QUEENSLAND.



SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

RULES AND DIRECTIONS

LOR THE

GUIDANCE OF SURVEYORS.



BRISBANE:

BY AUTHORITY: EDMUND GREGORY, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WILLIAM STREET.

1898.

Survey Department,

Brisbane, 12th October, 1898.

The Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Surveyors, hereinafter set forth, are now established in accordance with Regulation 10 under "The Land Act, 1897."

All previous Directions are hereby rescinded, and Surveyors employed by the Department are requested to carefully study the Directions now in force, in order to become conversant with the amendments and additions that have been made.

A. McDOWALL, Surveyor-General.

Approved:

J. F. G. FOXTON, Secretary for Public Lands.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		· . —					ζ.		Clauses.	Page
T T CT	1 G. M									
I. Duties of District an		Surveyor	s	11.1		•••	•••		1.5	1 1
II. Duties of Surveyors				•••	***			***	6-11	1 .
III. Equipment and Cam	р .				•••				12-15	2
IV. Conduct of Surveys				241			***		16-175	2
(a) Selections ar	d Reser	ves	***						16-77	2
(b) Town and Su									78-99	8
(c) Roads through			anda	26°					100-133	9
(d) Roads throu				la Tan		• • •	•••	••••	134-147	12
						. 3 'D	1 70	****	1.02-121	
(e) Re-surveys,	ne-estab	nsnmeni	or Ola	Doung	aries a	da rren	i Erol	berty	140 160	13
Work		···.		• • •		***	***	•••	148-160	
(f) Astronomica	l and G	eodetic C) bservati	ons	***		•••	•••	161-175	14
V. Field Books				•••					176-191	16
VI. Computations									192 - 197	17
II. Plans				•••					198-227	17
III. Correspondence									228-235	19
TT 70		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		236-264	20
*** *** * 1	•••	•••	• •••	•••.	. ***	•••	•••	•••	265-270	23
X. Vouchers		•••	• •••	•••		•••		•••	200-210	

SCHEDULE OF APPENDICES.

- i. Acknowledgment of Receipt of Instructions.
- ii. Forwarding Letter.
- iii. Surveyor's Valuation-Country Lands.
- iv. Surveyor's Valuation-Town and Suburban Lands.
- v. Notice of Entry for the purpose of Surveying a Road.
- vi. Report on Road through Freehold or Leasehold Land,
- vii. Voucher.
- viii. Progress Journal.
- ix. Solar Observation, worked out. (See App. xxxi.)
- x. Calculation of the Position of a Star at any time.
- xi. Magnetic Observations.
- xii. Report on Lands for Settlement.
- xiii. Rules of the Board of Examiners for Surveyors.
- xiv. Table of Frontages.
- xv. Table of Links to be deducted from Measurements on a slope to reduce them to horizontal.
- xvi. Table of Temperature Corrections.
- xvii. Table of Differences between Standard and Mean Time of Places in Queensland.
- xviii. Table of Astronomical and Trigonometrical Stations in Queensland.
- xix. Note on the Application of Convergence.
- xx. Diagram illustrating the Method of Marking Trees.
- xxi. Diagram of Posts.
- xxii. Diagram showing the Position of Lockspits.
- xxiii. Diagram showing the Method of Numbering Town Sections and Allotments.
- xxiv. Specimen Plan of Town Section.
- xxv. Specimen Plan of Suburban Section.
- xxvi. Specimen Plan of Road through Leasehold and Freehold Lands,
- xxvii. Specimen Plan of Agricultural Farms, drawn for reduction.
- xxvii.a Specimen Plan of Agricultural Farms, reduced to half scale.
- xxviii. Map of Queensland to illustrate Rates of Payment.
- xxix. Specimen Field Book.
- xxx. Calculation of Closure and Area of a Portion
- xxxi. Field Notes of Solar Observation for True Meridian in Field Book.

INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.—A. = "The Land Act, 1897."

R. = "The Land Regulations, 1898."

App. = Appendix.

Sections are shown—76—subsections—4: thus (A. 76-4) means "The Land Act, 1897"—section 76, subsection 4.

	апрассыон						10072	
· <u> </u>						Clause.	Page.	-
Aboriginal names to be shown on plans Absence of surveyor from assigned district to b	e notified			,		216 7	18	•
should be given to each portion to be provided to back country, crossings,						101 114	10 11	
Accumulation of work to be reported Acts and Regulations, surveyor to obtain and t Address, surveyor—		versan	with	•••		$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 12 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	
to forward to the head and district offices to supply to the land agent			•••			7, 228 9	1, 19 1	
Additional allowances. See also "Payment" (claimed to be stated in forwarding letter (App. ii,).			***		248	21	
not payable on double nor on £10 per mile Adjoining portions, work required when survey Agathis or Dammara Robusta—the Dundathu of	ing	 	···			$\frac{249}{38,247}$	$\frac{22}{4, 21}$	
Agents may be appointed to present vouchers a Agricultural—	and collect	payme	nt.		•	266	23	
farms may not exceed 1,280 acres (A. 80-1) homesteads may not exceed 160 acres, 320 the purchasing price (A. 80-2)	acres, or 6	 340 acr	es, ac	cordin	g to	76 70	7 7	
Alienation, lands surveyed for, to be reported of Allotments—	on (App. iii	., iv.)	•…			77, 99	7, 9	
not to adjoin boundary of Town Reserve numbering of (App. xxiii.).				• •••	•	87	. 8	
Alterations in voucher, reasons will be given fo Amendment of survey—erroneous marking to b	e defaced		•••	•••		$\begin{array}{c} 270 \\ 22 \end{array}$	23 3	
Amendments of "Directions," surveyors will be Amounts omitted from voucher may be re-insta	e advised o sted	f			,	$\begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 270 \end{array}$	2 23	
Arauçaria Bidwilli—the bunya pine (q. v.). Araucaria Cunninghamii—the Moreton Bay or Arbitrary meridian. See "Meridian."	hoop pine	(q. v.)	•					
Areas— limit of fractional quantities that may be o	mitted				.	194	17	
maximum of various holdings (A. 80) not to small, not to be left vacant	be exceeded	d. See	"Ma		ı"	76	7	
to be calculated by "double longitudes" (A to be shown and method of showing on plan	 .pp. xxx.)	, 		····		31, 71 193	3, 7 17	
town and suburban lands (A. 166)		αν., x:	xx	vı., xx	vn.)	220, 222 90	. 19 9	
Arrears of work to be reported Assigned—		•••	•	•••	,	. 17	2	
districts, and absence therefrom work in, to be arrranged so as to avoid	travelling	•••	•••	•••		6, 7 257	$egin{array}{c} 1 \ 22 \end{array}$	
vouchers, stamp duty on Assistant may be sanctioned by the Surveyor-O	deneral					267 16	23	
Astronomical— observations. See "Observations."				•••		20	. "	
positions in Queensland, table of (App. xvi stations to be shown by red triangle on pla Auction lands—	ii.). n		•••			212	18	
town and suburban, details required on pla country, area of portion and upset price (A limit of area to be sold in one year (A. 176)	1. 177).							
Azimuth of old lines to be observed		• • •	•••			34	4	
Back lane to be provided in town surveys (App Band, five-chain steel—	. xxii., xxi	ii., xxi	v.)			82 🖸	8	
lines to be measured with	***	•••	5.4	•		40 12	4	
Standard cumplied by the Denombrant	ict Office	 stands	rde or	····	 boar	14, 41 · 15	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2, 4 \\ 2 \end{array}$	
periodically Band used in survey to be stated in field-book (rus or	roun	nea			
Danus, Working, to be compared with standard	(App. xxis	c.)	•••	•••		180 (b.c.)	16 2	
Banks may be appointed as agents (App. vii.) Bearings— and connections to trigonometrical stations		***	•••		***	266	23	
to be shown— in field-books (App. xxix.)			•••	•••		175 184	16 16	
on plans (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvi to distant points to be taken—and shown b	i.) v broken li				·	213 25, 214	18	
constitution of, and other details (A, 56 and			5).	•••	***	20, 214	3, 18	
rules made by (App. xiii.). Bores, sites for, to be reserved Boundary lines. See "Lines."			•••	•••		66	- 6	Į
Boundaries— along sea coasts, lakes, navigable rivers, sw	7amps, &c.,	to be	marke	d lines		62, 63, 64	6	
long, in Western Districts to be run as cho may be—						. 30 164	3 15	Ņ
modified to conform to road system				•••		31 59	3	
of grazing farms, previously marked, not to	o be re-surv		•••	•••		58 34	6	
Should be reade wirens werens for		•••	•••	•••	:::	38 30	3	

Camping reserves to be provided on stock routes, &c. Case, each, to be made complete in itself Cemetery reserves for towns should be recommended, not necessarily surveyed Certificate— in field-book (App. xxix.) on plan to be signed by surveyor (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) to be endorsed on plans of re-surveys Chainage only, payment for Chain handles or scales, use of graduated, approved Chains. See "Bands." part of equipment Check observations. See "Observations" Chords along railway lines not to be shorter than two chains Circumferentor. See "Compass." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of	92 te)	9 5 5 1, 19 11 19 8 17 19 14 23 4
Building lines of town and suhurban lands, clearing of Bunya pine not to used for reference purposes or blazed Calculations. See "Computations." Camp, location of, to be reported Camping reserves to be provided on stock routes, &c Case, each, to be made complete in itself Cemetery reserves for towns should be recommended, not necessarily surveyed Certificate— in field-book (App. xxix.) on plan to be signed by surveyor (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) on plan to be signed by surveyor. Chainage only, payment for Chain handles or scales, use of graduated, approved Chains. See "Bands." part of equipment Check observations. See "Observations" Check observations. See "Compass." Clearing of lines. See "Compass." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of	10228 1 1 2231 2331 235 262 262 40 12 169	5 1, 19 11 19 8 17 19 14 23 4
Calculations. See "Computations." Jamp, location of, to be reported Camping reserves to be provided on stock routes, &c Case, each, to be made complete in itself Cemetery reserves for towns should be recommended, not necessarily surveyed Certificate— in field-book (App. xxix.) on plan to be signed by surveyor (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) on plan to be signed by surveyor. Chain handles or scales, use of graduated, approved Chains. See "Bands." part of equipment Check observations. See "Observations" Chords along railway lines not to be shorter than two chains Circumferentor. See "Compass." Clearing of lines. See "Lines." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of	21 231 88 190 226 159 262 40 12 169	11 19 8 17 19 14 23 4
Clase, each, to be made complete in Island Cemetery reserves for towns should be recommended, not necessarily surveyed contributed in field book (App. xxix.) on plan to be signed by surveyor (App. xxiv., xxvi., xxvii.) to be endorsed on plans of re-surveys Chainage only, payment for Chain handles or scales, use of graduated, approved Chains. See "Bands." part of equipment Check observations. See "Observations" Check observations. See "Compass." Circumferentor. See "Compass." Clearing of lines. See "Lines." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) Coasts, delineation of	190 226 159 262 40 12 169	17 19 14 23 4
on plan to be signed by surveyor (App. XXV., XXV	262 40 12 169	23 4 2
Chains. See "Bands. part of equipment Check observations. See "Observations" Chords along railway lines not to be shorter than two chains Circumferentor. See "Compass." Clearing of lines. See "Lines." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of	169	
Clearing of lines. See "Lines." Clearing of lines. See "Lines." Clinometer, when to be used Closure— angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of		15 7
angular, to be shown— in field book (App. xxix.) on plan (App. xxvii.) measurements to be checked by and accuracy of (App. xxx.) of severances to be computed Coasts, delineation of	40	4
of severances to be computed	185 208 192 195	17 18 17 17
Compass— 35, 73, 103 may be used in certain cases 35, 73, 103	73	18 4, 7, 10
prismatic, to be used for traverse when connecting total to the connecting rotal set of the connecting rotal set o	12	20, 21 2 17
See "Area," "Closure," &c. (App. xxx.) to be forwarded Condition of country as to grass, water, and travelling to be reported monthly 42 (1)	197 232 note) 74	17 19 5 7
Connecting surveys to be as direct as posters Connections— along roads, one side to be marked	73 note)	7 7 17
made to portions on opposite side of water-course of total shown in broken lines on plans to isolated portions from previously marked trees or other known points	196 132 note) 214 72 note)	12 7 18 7
to previous surveys to be made Consent of— lessee to be obtained to encroachment on lease	33 113 26	4 11 3
Local Authority and owher to stay of the selectors to be forwarded when survey differs from description Continuation of existing roads Convergence— corrections for, necessary, and to be made on long lines method of application (App. ix., xix.).	111 164	11 14, 15
table of (App. 1x.). Corner posts— are found on re-surveys, action to be taken when diagram of (App. xxi.).	152 43	14 5
in sparsely timbered country	47	5
Corners— lockpits at (R. 10. App. xxii.)	48, 93 7 to 56 26, 128 250 49, 95	5, 9 5, 6 12 22 5, 9
rocks at, how to mark 93, town and suburban sections and allotments, details respecting 93, trees at, how to mark (R. 10. App. xx.)	94, 95 54, 93 40	5, 9
to be applied to measurements (App. XXIX.) to be shown in field-book (App. xxix.) tables of (App. xv., xvi.). Correspondence Contract any or disputed boundaries may be charged to parties (A. 36).	184 to 235	19, 20
Counties may be established by proclamation (A. 17). Country lands— for auction, limit of area— of portions and upset price (A. 177). to be sold annually (A. 176).	202	1
cross— references to lines to be given in field-book (App. xxix.) reads for access to back country and water to be provided	182 114 224	1 1
Crowding on plans to be avoided	70 255	
Dams, suitable sites for, to be reserved Dates to be given in field-book— instructions and commencement of survey (App. xxix.)	66 180 (e) 190)
completion of survey (App. xxix.)	37, 39 246	•

				,				(Clause.	Page.
Datum—						-			246	21
extra work on, to be reported- for angular measurement— arbitrary meridians to be		will b			····	•••		ers:	162 39, 163	14 4, 14
isolated surveys magnetic meridian former	ly used as meridian to) be a c	 opted	 as (A p	 p. xxiv	, ,.)		-Circle	161 80 37	7 14 8 4
line need not necessarily be m line to be— described in field-book (A	nn. xxix.)								36, 181 36, 205	4, 16 4, 18
shown on plan with varia observation for points, iron rods as permanen to be accurately determined	t		¥.	•••			:::		167 96, 98 36	15 9 4
to be taken from adjacent por	tion	•••				•••			. 36 146	4 13
Declaration to accompany plan of Declination, magnetic— method of taking observation	s for (App.	xi,)	•••						174 251	15 22
payment for observations for to be observed to eliminate errors in observa	tion for				•••				39, 172 174 173	4, 15 15 15
when to observe for Delineation of— boundary lines)	•••	••			•••			207 215	18 18
coasts and watercourses road lines secants and traverse lines	(App. xx								$\begin{array}{c} 210 \\ 211 \\ 29 \end{array}$	18 18 3
Depth of portions not to exceed to Deputy, unauthorised, work by, Description of—	to be repor	sea by	Histric	ii ama	DIMIT DO	rveyor	's		3 146	1 13
boundaries to accompany pla country to be— given in detail in field-be shown on plan (App. xx)	ook (App. x	xix.)	,.,					25	179, 189 20, 224, 225	16, 17 19
detailed, to be given of lands Designs to be—	s surveyeu 1	or alie	nation	(App.	iii., iv	.)			77, 99 24	7, 9
returned with plan of survey submitted for— extensive surveys						·	`		$\frac{24}{79}$	3 8
towns Diagrams— to be drawn on plans, where	necessary				`	•••			219 183	19 16
use of, in field-books Directions— surveys to be in accordance to be observed in making re	with						•••		2, 18, 137 150	1, 2, 13
Disputed boundary— in re-surveys, action with recost of survey of, may be che	eard to		A. 36).	•••	••	•	•••		157	14
office maps to be kept chart	ed up to da irnals to be	te forwa	rded tl	 hrough	 1		:		$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 232 \end{array}$	19
Surveyors. See "Surveyor: Districts may be assigned to lice Documents to be forwarded on	s, District a	mu ou vors	ALL .					- 1	6 23, 233	3, 20
Double— longitudes, areas to be calculated to be calculat	alated by (A	App. x:	хх.)					٠	193 42 242 to 246	17 5 21
rates. See "Payment, rate Drafting, specimen of (App. xx Dundathu or kauri pine not to				cxviia.). or blaz			-	42 (note)	5
Duties of— district and staff surveyors surveyors generally			: ::						1 to 5 6 to 11	1, 2
Employment— claim for, impaired by pers may be refused for failure	istent over	hargir roads	ng						269 105	10
Enclosed lands, road through Encroachment on lease, consen									113 33	4
Entry— notice of, to be given (App upon lands, right of, to su Equalizing lines on frontage w	vev. cc es	stablisi	hed (Å	. 254).					136	
Equipment to be inspected by district Erroneous marking to be defact	and staff st	irveyo	rs .	·					12 to 15 3, 12 25	1,
Errors— in voucher will be corrected						., .:			269 269	, 2
memoranda re, to receive surveyor to correct at his c	oromot atte	ntion .					••		27 19	9
in town surveys to be left along lakes, rive	ers, seacoast	s, ac.		•••	•••				63, 6	4
Examine licensed surveyors' v	vork, distri								41 (note	
co-efficient of (App. xvi.) corrections for, to be appl Explanation of items omitted	ied (App. x from vouch	vi.) ier maj	 y be fo	 rward			•••		40, 4 27	
Farms— grazing, previously mark	ed boundar	ies no	t to be	re-ma	rked					4 6
maximum areas of (A. 80 selected before survey, to marked by selector (A.	-3) be A. 76-2, R. 1		***	•••						26
surveyed in accordan	ce with app)11GS6£1G	1113	•••	•••	•••		1		,

			Clause.	Page.
	·			
Features— details to be noted to be etched in black on plans (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) to be noted in field-books (App. xxix.)			25 218 188	3 19 17
Feature surveys— to be effected with compass and steel band			35	4
scale of plans	 8).	•••	202	18
Felled timber across tracks—surveyor responsible for damages, &c. Fences, how to measure and mark			$\begin{array}{c} 109 \\ 32 \end{array}$	$\frac{10}{3}$
Fencing line, best, to be adopted as boundary Field-books—			30, 32 176 to 191	3 16, 17
first page, information to be given on (App. xxix.) payment based on description of country and timber in			180 179	16 16
specimen supplied (App. xxix.) supplied by Department only to be used	·		178 176	16 16
to be certified to (App. xxix.)			190 177	17 16
to be forwarded with plan uniform style to be adopted (App. xxix.)			191 178	17 16
"See also "Band used," "Bearings," "Closure," "Dates," "Description of country," "Diagrams," "Features," used," "Lines," "Measurements," "Observation stations," "Watercourses" for references to the entry of these details	Jatum 1 "Instru" "Title in field	ines," iment " and books.	_	
Field notes of solar observation for true meridian (App. xxxi.). Field standard, how to lay down Foreshore not to be included in special leases on an island (A. 188-1	.).	٠	41	. 4
Form for calculating the position of a star at any time (App. x.). Forwarding letter for each survey and under separate cover (App. 1 Freehold land, roads through. See "Roads." (App. xxvi.). Frontage—	i.)		234	20
not to exceed two-thirds depth (A. 87, R. 13), nor to be less than a total, of two or more conterminous portions held by the same not exceed two-thirds depth (R. 13).		r must	29	3
to be taken at right angles to side lines to watercourses may be cut off if road requirements render it n watercourses—	ecessary	, :::	29 114	11
connecting, traverses along, to be surveyed and marked if shallow, to be cut by equalizing lines			74 61	7 - 6
measurement of and other details Frontages—			60	6
details respecting, to be shown on plans table of (App. xiv.).			209 .	18
positions of trigonometrical stations (App. xviii.). Grazing— areas, roads through. See "Roads." farms (or selections)— fences along boundaries of maximum area 20,000 acres (A. 80-3) previously marked boundaries not to be re-marked	 		. 32 . 76 34	3 7 4
Hair lines to be avoided in drafting Half rates, particulars respecting			200 241	17 21
High-water mark, general rule relating to Homesteads, agricultural—		• •••	65	6
maximum areas according to purchasing price (A, 80-2) limitation with regard to area held as (A. 141)	\$· · ·		76	7
Hoop pine not to be used for reference purposet or blazed Horseshoe marks—	•••	• •••	42 (note) 42	5 4
on trees (App. xx.) obliteration of			22 (note)	3
Improvements—				
definition of (A. 4). may be surveyed with compass and steel band	,-		35	4
report on, to be forwarded (App. iii., iv.) to be included in—			77, 99	8-9
roads			110 89	10
to be shown on plans value of, to be determined by Land Commissioner (A. 102). Inaccessible places— delineation of	•••		219	19
how to deal with (R. 10) Inclinations, details respecting angle, correction and instrument (.)	57, 58 40	6
Information— to be given to intending selectors to be supplied in Progress Journal (App. viii.) Inspection work, payment for			8 232 252, 254	19
Instructions— Department will supply information with for roads, not to be accepted from local authority			12	2 12
from selectors (A. 76-3)			23	3
receipt of, to be acknowledged (App. i.) will show limit of area to be allowed			229 76	: 7
will state rate of payment, when ordinary rates are varied Instrumental errors, checked and eliminated by observations Instrument used in survey to be stated in field-book (App. xxix.) Instruments—			264 164 180 (d)	15
to be supplied by surveyor to be used			12	
subject to inspection by district or staff surveyors	***	•••	3, 1	2 1,2

,								Clause.	Page.
Intersection of lines to be— noted in field-book (App. xxix.)								132, 143, 185 208	12, 13, 17 18
shown on plans (App. xxvi., xxv Iron rods— details respecting		•••						96, 97	9
payment for to be shown on plans (App. xxiv			•••	•••	•••	•••		250° 225	22 19
Irregular spaces between portions ar	id roads	to be a	voided	•••				31	3
Isolated portions— connecting to to be laid out on the arbitrary m	neridian				•••			72 39, 163	7 4, 14
Kauri pine (Dundathu) not to be use	d for ref	erence	purpo	es or	blazed			42 (note)	5
Lakes, boundaries along Land agents to be advised re survey		ns	•••					63 9	6
Lands— opened to selection— as mapped out, details respe as surveyed ,, ,, as unsurveyed ,, ,, details to be shown on maps	(A (A	77). 76).							
regulations prescribing manner of selected before survey, corner	of survey	of, ma	y be n narked	nade (. 1 by s	A. 261 selecto	-8). r (A. 7	6-2,		
R. 11.) surveyed for alienation to be rep								77, 99	7, 9
Latitude— observation for					***	•••	.,.	171	15
observations, payment for Leases, special, limit of area, and no	t to incl	ude for	eshore	on ar	ı islan	d (Ä., 1	88)	251 33	22
Lessee's consent to be obtained for e Letter, separate one for each case	encroach	ments o	n leas	e	`			231 230	19 . 19
Letters and replies, official License to survey—	. '	 A EGY	•••		•••	***	****	200	
may be issued, suspended, or ca shall be forfeited if surveyor acq Limit of—	ncenea (. Juires int	erest in	the I	and he	surve	ys (A.	57).		
error in closure error in closure on roads through	h freehol	d lands				` '		20 144	13
fractional quantities in areas Linear measurement, payment by.								194 236	17 20
Line, each to be entered separately in Lines—	in field-b	ook (A	рр. хх	ix.)	•••	•••	•••	182	16
bearings and lengths to be show	n on pla recorded	n (App in field	. xxiv. I-book	, xxv. (App.	, xxvi xxix.	., xxvii.)	(213 184	18 16
boundary— clearing and marking	 and enh		• • • •		•••	•••		42 92	4 9
location and direction of			•••	•••		•••	•••	30 149	3 13
old, to be re-marked, &c over inaccessible places, how	w to deal	with	•••	•••	•••	•••		57	6
payment for. See also "Pa	yment."	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	238 44	21 5
broken, to be used on plans in ce	ertain cas	ses			•••	•••	•••	207, 210, 214, 21 262	5 18 23
chained only, payment for delineation of. See "Delineation	n" (App	. xxiv.,	xxv.,	xxvi.,	xxvii	.).	***		
intersections to be noted marking of, in sparsely timbered			•••	•••	•••	•••		132 43	12
measurement and marking of (I previously surveyed—	₹. 10)		- • • •	•••	•••	•••	***	40, 42 to 45	4, 5
by same surveyor need not lead to be identified	be resur	veyed 	•••		···			34, 37, 38 38	4
bearings and lengths of delineation of See "Deline	eation" (Ann v	 viv x	 xv x	 xvi x	xvii.).	•••	124	. 12
payment for. See also "Pa to be measured and marked	vment."						•••	238, 241: 133	21 12
straight, on the earth's surface—	-great cu	rcles	,	•••	•••		•••	164 59	14 6
traverse, to be as long as practic Local Authorities—.			•••	•••	. 1 1		•••		11
consent of, to roads through free instructions from, not to be acce	chold or e epted	enclose	d land:	mus	t be ot	otained 	• • • •	113 135	12
to be consulted re matters of public requireme	nt							10 66	2, 6
reserves		•••	•••	•••	•••		•	10, 66 10, 100, 106, 113	3 2. 10. 11
selection of town sites to be notified of road survey		•••		•••		•••		10, 78 106, 134	2, 8 10, 12
to be referred to Under Secretar	y for La	nds re	survey	of ro	ads	•••	•••	135 216	12 18
Local names to be shown on plans Local time, difference between stan	dard an	d, of v	various	place	s in (Queensl	and		
(App. xvii.) Lockspits—	٠.					•		150	
are found on resurveys, action to at allotment corners (App. xxii.))	en wher	a	••	•••	•••	•••	152 94	14 9
at corner posts (R. 10, App. xxii at pegs, to be dug, but not requi				•••		***		48 45	5 5
in town and suburban lands (Ap	p. xxii.)	•-•	•••				•••	93 250	9 22
payment for re-opening pointer pegs in lieu of (R. 10)		•••	•••			•••	•••	50	5 5
stones in lieu of "Lot" not to be used on surveyors"		•••	•••		•••		•••	45, 49 221	19
Magnetic	_								
Declination. See "Declination. Meridian. See "Meridian."	"								
Main roads. See "Roads." Main street in new towns, width of ((App. xx	iv.)			•••			84	8
Mapped out— lands to be, provisions with rega	rd to (A	. 78).	٠.					27	3
survey of portions, to agree with survey of selection containing m	i sketch :	map	ortion			,		28	3
					•				

											_ _	0	lause.	Page.
													2	1
in distric	ct offices to be k open to selection rate. See "Par	n, details	to be	show:	n on (A	84, 165	and	261-9	9).		236.	237, 238	20, 21
farked trees	s— ous feature surve to be defaced, w	evs to be o	onnec	ted v	vith mad	 e			•••			4 B	72 (note) == 22	7 3
[arking— in sparse	elv timbered or	open cour	try						•••			•	$\frac{43}{74}$	`5 7
on conne lines alo	ecting traverses ng fenced bound						•••	•••					32	3
See "Li	nes."			0071									11	2
-1-1-4	ence with, a mis					 	 v one i	distri	ct—				. 22	3
no perso	rea that may be	or hold mo	re tha	n (A	. 89).	1 2613	y 0110 v	,110011						
aximum a	oclaimed (A. 88 rea that may be reas of various l	holdings (. 90).			ana.	76	7 20, 21
Leasured a	nd marked lines nts to be—	, paymen	t for.	See o	ulso "	Pay	ment'	,	•	••		236	, 237, 238 192	17
checked	l by closure (Ap in detail in field	-book (Ap	 p. xxi	x.) .					•	••			184 21	16
Iemoranda Ieridian—	to receive imm	ediate att	ention	1.	•-	•••	•••	•••	•	••	"			
adopted var	ristion of to be:	shown on	plans	recease of		•••		•••					$\frac{204}{164}$	18 15
arbitra	ried on by corre	2					•••						162	14
nes	fined and to be a w townships to l be determined b	be surveye	ed on (App.	. xxiv	.)							80 163	8 14 4
to	be used for isola	sted surve	ys ations		••	•••	•••	• •		•••			39 39	4
astrono	omical, surveys tic Sec also "l	by distric Declinatio	t and s n."	stair :	surve	yors	to be	refer	red to	0	•••		161	14
da	tum for angular	measurei	nents					٠٠.	•	•••	•		39 36, 163	4, 14
of road	cent surveys to l surveys to be t n surveys indica	he same a	s that	ot po	rtion		;ie por	tions		•••			139 96, 98	13
true -	be determined i	for datum		.,			***						39 165, 168	4 15
We See als	ork to be referre of old and new	ed to (App s. astrono	. xxiv mical.	"		V11. [,])							72 (note)	7
Mile— pegs to	o be inserted on	long lines	i . Iinae t	 o be		 ecte	d with					-	46 72 (note)	5 7
Mileage fr	om lands survey	ed for all	enatio:	n to i	neare	st po	rt, tov	vn, o	r stati 	ion, t	o be 		77, 99 235	
Minimum	ore one-third de	enth .							•••				· 29	
width	of frontage wa	tercourse,				g fa		•					34 20	4
limit	of	***		 	- 7'A	027\		•	blaz	ed		.	• 11 42 (note	
	nour, to interfe Bay or hoop pin Jamp. See "Tr ocal and aborigu												210	
Narrow s Needle—	trips of land no	t to be lef	t vaca	nt			., .	••	•••				7	
.,	etic space provided for eadings of. Sec	or reading	of, in	obse	ervati	on f	orms.(App.	ix.)			•	16	
	eodolite to be te horshoe marks,				rks a	dis	trict o	ffices					12 (note 22 (note 15	e) _
No mark	s are iouna, acu	noint unv	zards	111 16.	au. 10,	,, ·			•••	••	•	.	1.0 20 13	$\tilde{2}$ 1
Notice of	t entry to be giv	en in road	a surv	cho (7	al la	**, .								3
allot	ing or— ments and sections ctions including								κι., χι 		-		7	5 28
Oblitono	tion													22
	revious marking ment for tion, one comple									···				69 S
Observat	tions, astronomi	cal						•••						69 1 70
elim	-when required unate instrumen	ıtal errors		lcula	ted								1	64 63
for a	arbitrary meridi datum	an	•••	•••			•••	•••					1	67 71
	latitude variation							•••	***				1	68 61
gen	eral statement ortance of				***		•••	•••	•••				1	4 .66
reas	sons to be given uirements of the	, when no e Departn	t take nent							•••]	65
to d	letermine true r establish datum	neridian 	•••	•-•	•••								37, 39,	167 4, 34
	prove work			•••	•••		•••					1		
.]	ations— magnetic declin		رانه م	eclin	ation	59								251

	-		•	_					Clause.	Page.
	-			<u> </u>						
Observing stations to be sho						-			186	17
in field-book (App. xxix on plans (App. xxiv., x	,) xv., xxvii.)	•••		•••	•••				212	18
Official— communications to recei	* * *		n						21, 229	3, 19
replies, details to be att	ended to		•••		•••	•••	•••	:::	230 59	19
Offsets, limit in length and of Omissions, memoranda re, t	o receive im	rt mediate	atte	ntion	•••				21	3
Original boundaries— to be adhered to in resu									148	13
to be identified		 and adl	 harad	to.		•••			$\frac{38}{216}$	18
Orthography, correct, to be Overcharging, persistent, to	be avoided								269 235	23 20
Packets to be neatly made v Parishes may be established	ip by proclam	ation (A	4. 17)		•••	***	•••		200	
Party— a full, definition of, and			_	•••					253	22
surveyor personally resp	ponsible for	his				•••	•••		13	2
Payment— at per diem—									252	22
applicable to variou daily record to be k	is items of v	vork ii.)	•••		•••				255	22
for time occupied in	travelling	by rail			•••	•••	•••		259 253, 254	22 22
rates of by linear measurement					•••				236 250	20 22
for additional trees adjoining portions			•••	••• .	•••	•••		•••	247	21 23
chainage only									262 238 , 23 9	21
connections connections to old v corners, new, and re	roule		•••		•••	•••	•••		72 (note) 250	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 22 \end{array}$
corners, new, and re giving information	e-escabiishin to selectors,	will be	allow	red	•••	•••			8 250	$\frac{1}{22}$
iron rods locating and markir	***	•••	•••			•••			250	22 22
observations observations not to			• • •	•••				:::	251 166	15
reference trees					•••				250 261	22 22
re-marking and obli re-placing old corne	r post and r	e-openi	ng lo	ckspits					$\frac{250}{131}$	$\frac{22}{12}$
re-traverse of old ro survey of road lines				•••	•••	•••	•••	*** [238, 241	21
time occupied in tra spent in makir	avelling by 1	rail	ads	•••			•••		259 103, 252	10, 22
travelling		•••	•••	•••			•••	·	256 to 260 260	22 22
particulars to k traverse to distant	marked tree	 8		•••			•••		55 21	6 3
may be withheld if me not allowed for lines pr	reviously me	easured	by th	e same	survey	 yor	•••		38, 247	4, 21
secants of additional allowance	s on roads m	ore that	n ten	chains	wide				126, 129 248	$\begin{array}{c c} 12 \\ 21 \end{array}$
depends upon desc	eription of ${f c}$	ountry i		d-book	and or				179, 218, 248 249	16,19,21 22
cannot be made or rates of—	i double rate	es, œc.	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	236, 237, 240	20, 21
compass daily. See "Payr	 nent at per	\dim ."	•••	•••	***		•••			1
definition of		•••	•••	•••	•-•	•••	•••		237	20
double cover cost of d	letermining	datum	: ·"				-:-		246	21
how to charge not payable o	n		La Ja	,				İ	. 249	22
	l allowances of compass				•••	•••	•••		244	21
on marked an to be charged	d traverse li	ines, as	detail 	led		***			242, 243, 244 245	
half for opposite s	rides of road	s	•••			•••	•••	•••	241 264	
if unsatisfactory, map of Queenslar	nd to illustra	ite (Apl		/iii.).	***		•••	•••	236 to 238	ł
marked line Surveyor-General		•••		•••	•				263	23
						•••			236, 237, 239 264	: 23
to be made through a	ppointed age	ent only	·	•••				77.	266 43 to 46	
Pegging Pegs—	***		•••	•••	•••		•••		. 43	i
in sparsely timbered of not to be cut from the	country side of stan	 ading ti	 mber	•••		•••			. 44	5
on town and suburbat to be marked at every	n lands			·		•••			94 46	5 5
Perambulators may be use	ed in special	cases 1	n run		75		• • •		35 16	
Personal survey directed Pine trees not to be used	for reference	e purpos	ses or	blazed			 :: \		42 (note	
Places in Queensland deter Plan forms to be used for	ermined astr	onomic	ally,	able o	f. (A)	pp. xvi 			145	5 13
Plans— broken lines, when to			•••				•••	• • •	207, 210, 214,	
copy to be forwarded	to surveyor		•••	•••			•••		199	
crowding on, to be av	on, where	necessa	ry	 		•••		•••	219	
information to be sho aboriginal and lo	own on (A. 8	34, 165,	and 2	:61-9)					210	
angular closure bearings and len			•••			•••		•••	20 21	3 18
datum and its va	riation	•	•••				• • •	•••	20	5 18
details— in tabular fo						•••		•••	22 20	
with regard improvements					•	•••		•••	21	9 19
intersection of li physical features	nes	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••		•••	•••	20 21	8 19
portion, number	, area, &c.	***			•••			•	220, 22	19 18
scale		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•••	•••		•••	•••	, 20	- ,

þ

									Clause.	Page.
		_	,							 ·
Plans—continued: information to be shown on variation of—	(A. 84,	165, an	d 261-	9—соп	tinued	:			-206	18
adjacent survey adopted meridian				•••		•			== 204	18
method of showing—									222	19
areas boundary lines					•••	•••	•••		207 215	18 18
coasts and watercourse road lines			•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	210 212	18 18
stations and station nu	mbers				•••	•••			211	18
not fairly up to standard n not to be folded	nay be re	jected		rawn					201 235	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 20 \end{array}$
of resurveys— certificate on				•••					159 158	14 . 14
method of showing me of roads, a separate plan fo	asureme	nts olding					•••		145	13 17
plotting of				***	•••				202 202	17
scale of specimens supplied (App. :	xxiv., xx	 .v., xxv	vi., xx	vii., xx	viia.)				$\frac{201}{226}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 19 \end{array}$
title to be written					•••		• • • •		202.	17
conied by photo-lithe	graphy	· ···					•••		199 198	17 17
drawn by surveyor o drawn clearly with t	r unaer	nıs sup	ervisic)II					200 227, 233	17 19, 20
forwarded on comple Pointer-pegs in lieu of lockpits	etion of '	work		•••	•••				50	5
Police reserves in towns		•••	•••	***		•••	•••	•••	88	8
Portions— maximum areas of (A. 80)						•••			76 28, 75	3, 7
numbering of surveyed, to be marked in Positions, astronomical and ge	i accorda	nce wi	th the	Regu	lations xviii.	(A. 7)	7).			
Postage to be prepaid					***	····			235 88	20
Post and telegraph reserves in Post to be marked if no tree	ı towns within tv	vo chai	ins		•••	•••	***		53 47	5 5
Posts. See "Corner posts"			1		••••				38	4
Previously marked lines to be Progress Journals to be forward	rded mo	nthly (App.	viii.)	··· .				232	19
Public— interests to be conserved purposes, reserves for var	 ions—		•••		•••	•••	•••		26	8
in country in towns		•••	•••	•••	•••			60	3, 118, 119, 121 88	6, 11
requirements— Local Authorities to to receive prompt an	be consu d immed	lted re iate att	specti tention	ng ı by di	strict a	ınd sta	 ff surv	eyors	10 3	2 1
Queensland, map of, to illust								.		
Railway— lines—									70	7
frontage to, method mile-posts are to be	of laying	g off (A d with	pp. x	xvii.)			•••		72 (note)	7 7
reserves along .					•••	•••	•••		69 117	111
road crossing, best si passes— may be issued, but r				tv mile	es				258	22
navment in addition	ito				•••	•••	•••		259	22
Rates. See "Payment, rate Real property work	s ot."	4			,				148 to 160 38	13, 14
Re-establishment of original	bounda	ries	 ta ta h	 Steets	d by	•••			12 (note)	2
Referring marks at district of Re-marking, payment for	··· ···	eodon					***		261	22
Rent— to be recommended for l		veved :	for sel	ection	(App.	iii.)			77	8
rules with regard to (A.	81).								230	
Replies, official, details to be Removal of survey marks a	migdoma	ONOTH	(A. 23	7)	-11-3-3			an iii.)	11 77	
Report and valuation of land on lands—						escript	MOII (ZX.)	,p. 111.,	77 (note)	-
for settlement (App that should be reser	o. xii.) fo	r Land	s Dep	artmer	it				67, 68	6, 7
on re-surveys, special, to	o be forw	varded	with 1	olan		•••			160	
town and suburban l	lands, de	tails to	be gi	ven (A	pp. iv.	·)			99	
to be forwarded before Reservations for public pur	ahmmana	ring av	tensiv	e surv	evs		ise resp	ecting		3 1
Recerve three chains wide r	ennired :	aione e	ach si	ge or r	anway	**			67, 6	
Reserved, surveyor to repor Reserves—						• •	,		12	1 11
for camping to be provi gravel and road me public purposes ma	tal to be	nravid	ed		 i (A. 1	9 and		•	11	ĺ
warious nublic nurn	oses to n	e recon	nmenc	iea.					67, 6	8 6,7
water, &c., to be m Local Authorities to be	ade in gr consult	azing a ed resp	areas . ecting	••	., 		••		10, 6	6 2,
to be provided— in town surveys:	School, p	ost and	d teles	graph,	police.	road	metal,	gravel,	8	8
recreation, par on roads: Campin	rke gard	eng an	nd cem	eterv				•	11	.8 1
Resumption of— roads. See "Road res land, no compensation	umption	. "								
land, no compensation 217-4 and 224).	stromed :	tor 1940	r wue	eser	4 CANEOTI	TWO NO	a444V	(2.2)		
Re-surveys— action when—										., .
hlazed trees only a	re found	l .							1	54 1 52 1
corner posts and l trees are found		,							\cdot $\frac{1}{1}$	53 1 56 1
lengths as re-surve no marks are foun	eyed are	in exce				•••		··· ··	' 1	55 1
mo manana mao manana		'								

				<u> </u>					Clau	se.	Page.
Re-surveys—continued :										159	14
certificate to be endorsed on pl disputed boundary, all particu	lan	a oive	m				• • •			157	14
"General Directions" to be ob	served in	ı mak	ing							150	$^{13}_{13}$
lines to be re-marked. &c., wh	en makir	og .			• • •	•••		`]		149 158 ⁻⁵	13 14≈
method of showing original ar	ia re-mea	surei	nents £ 187	! 7" to h	e obse	rved		:::		151	13
regulations under "The Real I special report to be forwarded	roperty .	Act of	1 701	1 100	o onsc		···			160	14
to be made when closure of ro	ad surve	y is v	ery b	ad						144	13
to coincide with original					•••	• • •	• • •	•••		148	13
Right of entry upon lands to surve Ringbarking—value as an improv Road and mileage from lands sur	ement no	nt to :	excee	ed 2s. 6	d. per neares		(A. 1 town			77, 99	8, 9
station to be given. (Ap- lines. See "Lines."	p. 111.)	•				_				147	13
report to be forwarded with p requirements of districts to be resumptions, no compensatio (A. 217-4 and 224).	known :	to dis	trict here	and str	aff sur	veyors has bee	n ma	ide.		3	1
secants. See "Secants." specimen plan of (App. xxvi.)	I							ļ			
surveys, scale of plans				• • •	•••		•••			202	18
systems to be connected	.,				• • •	***	•••	•••		112	11
Roads—										102	10
all to be surveyed along watercourses, method o	f survey	ng								114	11
connecting, one side to be ma	ırked						•••			73	7
crossings of railways to be ca	refully cl	nosen		•••	• • •	•••	•••			117 111	11. 11
9',	***		•••							100	9
general remarks inspections for—			•••				,	1			
to be made, and may be			'			• • •	•••			103 138	$egin{array}{ccc} 10 \ 13 \end{array}$
through leasehold and fr	eehold la	nds	 na Ian	uthorit	ν					135 135	12
instructions for, not to be accintersections to be noted	epted ir	om 10	CALB	utnorit	y 		•••			132	12
Local Authorities to be const	ulted resi	 pectin	ıg.			•••	•••	• • • •	10, 100,	106, 113	2, 10, 11
lowest practicable grade to b	e obtaine	ed			•••	***	•••	•••		$\frac{100}{29}$	9 3
main, frontage to (A. 87, R.	13) .	••	• • •	***	•••	•••	•••	•••		240	, ,
main, through— agricultural areas, defini	tion, wid	lth. &	cc.			•••	***			122	11
grazing areas, width, &c				•••						120	11
may be carried through—						a an1++				113	111
freehold and leasehold is	inds unde	er spe	larof	eircum:	stance	somy		!		112	11
previous surveys if not f minor, through grazing area	reenoia i s. width.	жe.	10360							$\overline{120}$	11
objective points to be kept in	n view .				• • •		•••	***		107	10
of access through—										122	11
agricultural areas, defini	tion and	wiat	n	***	•••	•	,			120	111
grazing areas, definition opposite sides of—	and was	(PII	• · · ·	•••	•••	,		,			1
need not be aligned if no	ot wider	than	three	chains	·	***		•••		130	12
to be indicated					•••	***	• • • •	•••	25 72	128 $103, 104$	$\begin{vmatrix} 12 \\ 4, 7, 10 \end{vmatrix}$
preliminary traverse for, ins previously surveyed, retrave	rre some	times	nece	ssarv			,,,		00, 10,	131	12
reservation for inadvisable—	to be su	rveye	d							102	10
secondary, in agricultural ar	eas, defi	nition	and	width			• • •		100.	102 107	9, 10
selection of failure in, regarded as e	uidanaa r	of inc		tance		***			100,	103, 107 105	10
Local Authority to be c	onsulted	or rue	ombe	, uence						106	. 10
slope of, general rule with r	egard to		••						1	100	9, 10
stockdriving, to be not less t					•••		•••	• • • •	i	120 120	11
stock routes and, width, &c	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•		120	1
through— agricultural areas			-			,			1	122	11.
width and sides to	he marke	·cl			···	1 22 1	<u>,</u>	,		127	12
freehold lands. See "F	coads thr	ough	lease	noid a	na fre	enoid is	nas."			146	13
description, declars limit of error in clo					rect				1	140	13
re-surveys to be ma					•••					144	13
to be surveyed on h	oth sides	4				rise		•••	1	141	13
to conform to the r	equireme	nts of	t the	Kegist	rar of	Litles		•••		$\frac{137}{120}$	13 11
grazing areas ample provision to	he made	for to	ravel	 line ste	ock	***				120	îî
width and sides to		ed .		•		***				125	12
leasehold and freehold	lands (A)					"D"] 1	34 to 147	12, 13
See also "Roads	through	freeh	iold l	lands, '	and	Koac	នេ ស	rougn		,	
leasehold lands careful inspection t		le .				1;*		4 8-4	1	138	13
Local Anthorities t	to be not:	ified		, ,,,,	•••					134	12
instructions fro	om, not t	o be	ассер	ted	4	· · · · · ·		:		135	12 11
may only be survey absence of inst	yed with	conse	nt or	Tocar	Autn	oricy an	ų owi	ier, in		113	11
meridian to be sam		of po	ortio	n :					.	139	13
notice of entry to l							:	•••]	136	13
plan forms to be us	sed				, ,;;;		•••	•	1	145 147	13 13
report to be forwar to be connected wi	rued for e	saeu J st.een	ner o	лц (A.D] n_intar	sected	bound	arv	***	1	143	13
to be in accordance	with "	Direc	tions	"					1	137	13
watercourses to be					,	• • • •	٠		l	142	13
leasehold lands—		00-1	در	ا ما الم	. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	mda »			İ		
See also "Roads the to be surveyed on	irough le one side :	แระทอ only	nu ar	id Ireel	TORE TE	anus.				140	13
timber hauling, provision for	on	omry	***		•••				1	123	12
to be widened in certain ca	ses								.	69, 115	7, 11
to form boundaries of porti		•••	•••			•••	•••		• 1	30, 31	5
to include— existing tracks									. 1	108	10
improvemente	***	***.							. 1	110	10
under "The Public Works	Lands H	tesum,	ption	Act of	1878,	" notice	of e	itry to)	136	13
be served (App.v.).									1	116	11
widening at watercourses	. ***	***	•••	•••	• • • •	***	••)		• • •	. 110	1 . **
B .											

		Clause.	Page.
Rocks at corners—			
town and suburban lands	· · · · ·	49 95	5 9
suitable for road-making to be reserved	<i>₽127</i> · · ·	119 .	11
Run surveys may be effected with compass and perambulator		35	4
Scale of plans	•	202, 203	17, 18
Schedule of rates of payment		236	20
in towns		88 118	8 11
Scrub—	•••	,	. 11
definition of (A. 4). classification of (A. 155).			•
Scrub selection— definition of (A. 4).	•	-0	_
maximum area of (A. 80-4)		76 64 ·	7 6
Secants—delineation of. See also "Delineation" (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.)	·	211	.18
measurement of		126, 129 126, 129	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 12 \end{array}$
payment for. See also "Payment" (App. vii.) Selections—		238	21
before survey— one of the principal corners to be marked on the ground by sele	ector		
(A. 76-2, R. 11). provisions respecting (A. 76).			
to be marked in accordance with application to be surveyed within three months (A. 76-3)		26 17, 23	2, 3
definition of agricultural, grazing, scrub, unconditional (A. 4). including all available lands, frontage of (A. 87)		29	3
more than one portion as mapped out most in demand to be reported occasionally		28 232	$\frac{3}{20}$
maximum area of (A. 80) total frontage of two or more conterminous, held by the same selector r	[76	7
not exceed two-thirds depth (R. 13). Selector's consent to alteration to be forwarded	1430	26	3
Selectors— information to intending		8	1
may have survey effected in certain cases, instructions may be accept	pted	23	3
(A. 76-3). may withdraw application if survey does not cover ground applied	for		
(A. 76-4). must mark a principal corner of land selected before survey (A. 76-2, R.	11).	595	90
Settlement, progress of, to be reported occasionally		232 195	20 17
small, to be avoided Sketch map, surveys to accord with,—selector or Surveyor-General to be	con-	31 27	3 3
sulted re modifications Slope, corrections for (App. xv., xxix.)		40	4
Solar observations. See "Observations." Spaces, irregular, between portions and roads to be avoided		31	3
Special leases, limit of area, and not to include foreshore on an island (A. I Specimen—	.88).		
field-book supplied (App. xxix.)		178 201	$\frac{16}{17}$
Spelling of timber names		217	19
Staff Surveyors. See "Surveyors, District and Staff." Stamp duties on vouchers \(\)		267	23
Standard— band. See "Band."			
time—definition of (App. xvii.).			
differences between local and, of places in Queensland (App. xvii.). when used in observations deduct 10 hours (App. ix.).			
Star, form for calculating position at any time (App. x.). Stations—			
and station numbers, method of showing on plans (App. xxiv., xxv., xx xxvii.)	vi.,	212	18
to be numbered in field-book (App. xxix.) Stock roads and routes. See "Roads."	٠	182	16
Stones in lieu of lockspits Stones in lieu of lockspits Streets in towns to be on lower levels, but wide enough to provide for traffic		45 83	5 8
Suburban.— Lands—			Ü
areas of (A. 166)		90 92	9 9
Crown lands may be proclaimed as (A. 19).		202	18
scale of plans plans of, details of drafting (App. xxv.)		202 225	19
See also "Town and suburban lands." sections, laying out		91	9
Surveyed, lands to be opened as, must be surveyed and marked in accorda with the Regulations (A. 77).	ruce		
Survey— marks, interference with, a misdemeanour (A. 237)	ا	11	2
of lands, regulations prescribing manner of, may be made (A. 261-8, R. 10 Surveyor-General—	").		-00
reserves right to vary rates of payment to be chairman of Board of Examiners (A. 56).		263	23
to be consulted re modification of portions mapped out will decide limit of excusable error		27 20	3 2
will instruct district and staff surveyors in details Surveyors—		5	1
Board of Examiners for. See "Board of Examiners." duties of, generally		6 to 11	1, 2
held personally responsible for their work		16	2

	-								Clause.	· Page.
rveyors—contin	ned:									
not to acquire	an interest in tl									,
	d Agents as to s						•••		9 10	$egin{array}{cccc} 1 & 2 \\ & 2 \end{array}$
	cal Authorities a action to intendi				•••				R	í
make them	selves conversan	it with Act	sand R	egulat	ions				12^{∞}	2=
provide for	public requirem	ients							10	2
test needles	of theodolites b	y referring	marks	at dist	rict o	llices	• • •		12 (note)	2
	et and Staff. Se	e also "Su	rveyors.						1 to 5	1
	ersonal knowled	ge of their	districts	· · · ·					3	1
	ed. See also "S									
absence from	district		•••				•••	•	7.	1
	forwarded to— l District Offices	,							7, 228	1, 19
	ent								.,9	1
duties of			•••						6 to 11	1, 2
equipment to	be inspected by	district or	staff su	rveyors		,	•••		$\frac{3, 12}{270}$	1, 2
	tems omitted fre cified districts					***	**1		218	l ű
	ponsible for cam								13	2
to communica	te with Departm	ment if rate	es are ui	ısatisfa	ectory				264	23
to correct his	own errors at hi	is own cost	***	• • •			•••		$^{-19}_{2}$	$\frac{2}{1}$
under supervi	sion and control See "Surveyor	l of Alstrict	surveye and Sta	ors # ?		•••			_	1
rveys-	DEE DULVEYOR	5, DISSITCE	and Sta							
	course or road to							le	72 (note)	7
	d staff surveyors				micai	meric	ıan		3	1 1
extensive-	e effected by dist	trict stan s	urveyor	• •••	• • •		•••		Ū	1
design an	d report to be su							ا	24	3
surveyor	to inform Land	Agent of c	ommen	cement	, &c.				9 167	1 15
to be init	iated from astro effected with cor	noniteal da	ta etaal har	nd.					35	4
isolated	enected with con	mpass and	acct par				•••			1
detum for	r								39, 163	4, 14
to be effe	cted by district o	or staff sur	veýors		o	c)	• • • •		3	1
of disputed b	oundaries, cost r for design		rgea to]	parties	(A. 3	u).			24	3
special, to be	effected by distr	rict or staff	survevo	ors					3	ĭ
to be-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								10	
	ut by the person			• • •	• • •				17 99	$\frac{2}{2, 3}$
	d within three x	aonths (A. '	76-3)	•••			•••	,	17, 23	2, 3
										1 ~
in accord	ance with—								26	. 3
in accord appli ''Di	ance with— ication rections," &c.	***				111			2, 18, 137	1, 2, 13
in accord appli ''Di	ance with— ication rections," &c.	***			•••					
in accord appli "Din sketo town. See" vamps, fresh wa	ance with— cation	 ken as bou							2, 18, 137	1, 2, 13
in accord appli "Di sketo town. See " vamps, fresh wa litabus of exam	ance with— leation rections," &c. lsh map Town surveys." ter, not to be ta ination (App. xii	 ken as bou iii.).	ndaries	 	 				2, 18, 137 27 62 223	1, 2, 13
in accord appli "Din sketo town. See " wamps, fresh wa eltabus of exam ablets on plans, angents along re	ance with— leation leations," &c. le map Town surveys." ter, not to be ta lination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not	iken as bou iii.). led in (App. to be short	ndaries	 two ch	 ains				2, 18, 137 27 62	1, 2, 13 3 6
in accord appli "Di skete town. See " vamps, fresh wa rllabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apps. See "Bar	ance with— leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys," lter, not to be ta lination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ltes for, to be res nd."	wken as bou lii.). led in (App to be short served	ndaries . xxv., x	 txvi., 3	 				2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66	1, 2, 13 6 19 7 6
in accord appli "Di sketo See": wannes, fresh wa rllabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Ba	auce with— cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd."	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served	ndaries XXV., X er than	 two ch	 ains				2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note)	1, 2, 13 6 19 7 6
in accord appli "Din sketo See" wannes, fresh wa rllabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Ban eles. See "Ban eles. See company fines, or	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." not be posts on, to rections to be me	iken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap	. xxv., x er than	 two ch xxix.)	axvii.)				2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41	1, 2, 13 6 13 7 6
in accord appli "Din sketo town. See " vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Ba elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp	auce with— cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd."	iken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap	. xxv., x er than	 two ch xxix.)	axvii.)				2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41	1, 2, 1, 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4
in accord appli "Din sketo town. See" town, fresh wa llabus of exam. ablets on plans, angents along ranks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— park of equip	ance with— cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect ade for (App tlars of, with	. xxv., xer than	 two ch xxix.)	ains		 		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41	1, 2, 13 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4
in accord appli "Din sketo See " wamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, anks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill all tway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mar	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect ade for (App that is a connect ade for with the connect ade for with the connect ade for with	. xxv., x er than	xxvi., xtwo ch	axvii.)		 s	::	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note)	1, 2, 13 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4
in accord appli "Din skete 'Din skete 'Vamps, fresh wa 'Ilabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra naks, suitable si appes. See "Bar elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp hoodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. th map Town surveys," tter, not to be ta lination (App. xii details to be fill allway lines not lites for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m leafine particular ment leafine leafine leafine ment leafine .	ken as bou lii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap lars of, wit	. xxv., xer than	 two ch xxix.)	ains	d band	 		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41	1, 2, 13 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4
in accord appli "Di sketo See" wannys, fresh wa rllabus of exam ablets on plans, angents along ranks, suitable si apes. See "Bai elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill all tway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mar	ken as bou lii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap lars of, wit	. xxv., xer than	 two ch xxix.)	ains		 s	::	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 108, 104 174	19, 2, 13 6 19, 7 6 7, 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1 15
in accord appli "Din sketo "Din sketo see " wamps, fresh wa dlabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra naks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point is imber— hauling, spec	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta lination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be in perature, particu by referring mark magnetic obser ial provision for	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap tlars of, wit k at distric	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch	ains	d band	 s		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123	19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 7, 11 15 12
in accord appli "Din sketo See". vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra unks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, or ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested t to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mar in magnetic obser in provision for	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for with	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch	ains	d band	s		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 108, 104 174	13, 2, 13 6 13, 7 6 7, 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1 15
in accord appli "Din sketo See". vannys, fresh wa dlabus of exam ablets on plans, angents along ra unks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used . weak point ir imber—hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mark magnetic obser ind provision for ng of nd local, of vari	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap lars of, wit k at distric rvations wit	. xxv., x er than ed with pp. xvi., th regard tt offices th	xvi., x two ch xxix.) d to sta		d band	s		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123	19 7 6 7 4 4 7 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
in accord appli "Din sketo See". vannys, fresh wa dlabus of exam ablets on plans, angents along ra unks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used . weak point ir imber—hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mark magnetic obser ind provision for ng of nd local, of vari	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap lars of, wit k at distric rvations wit	. xxv., x er than ed with pp. xvi., th regard tt offices th	xvi., x two ch xxix.) d to sta		d band	s		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
in accord appli "Din sketo See". vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, ungents along runks, suitable si apes. See "Bai elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp eodolite— part of equip to be tested t to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ine, standard a title of surveyst in field-book on ylans (Ap	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment rections to be m perature obser in provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App tlars of, wit k at distric rvations wit cous places	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch			 		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226	19, 2, 1. 19, 7, 6, 7, 4, 2, 4, 7, 1, 15, 12, 19, 16, 19, 16, 19
in accord appli "Din sketo "Din sketo see". vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam. ablets on plans, sugents along r sugents along r supers. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popographical in:	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not lites for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be me perature, particu by referring marl magnetic obser lial provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be;	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App tlars of, wit k at distric rvations wit cous places	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch			s		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217	19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 7, 11 15 12 19 16
in accord appli "Di sketc "Di sketc town. See " vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, ungents along ra unks, suitable si upes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a: tile of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popographical in own and suburb	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys," tter, not to be ta lination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not lites for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be in berature, particu by referring mar magnetic obser lial provision for ng of nd local, of varia local egiven— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be lan lands—	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap that is the short lade for (App to be short lade for (Ap that is the short lade for (App to be short lade for (App to be short lade for (Ap that is the short lade f	. xxv., xer than	xxi., xtwo ch			 		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25	1, 2, 1: 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 15 12 19 16 19 3
in accord appli "Din sketch See " vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, ungents along ra unks, suitable si upes. See "Ba elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a title of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popgraphical in own and suburla areas of (A.) clearing lines	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring mark magnetic obser ial provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be s pan lands— [66]	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect ade for (Ap talars of, wit k at distric rvations wit ious places:	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch			 		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 19 3
in accord appli "Din sketo "Din sketo "Din sketo "See " vamps, fresh wa "Itabus of exam: ablets on plans, ungents along re unks, suitable si upes. See "Ba elegraph lines, r emperature, cor neodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point if inher— inheuling, spec names, spelli ine, standard a title of surveys t in field-book on plans (A) pown and suburh areas of (A). I clearing lines Crown lands	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys," tter, not to be ta lination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not tites for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be in perature, particu by referring mar magnetic obser lial provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be it lands— [66] may be set apar	kken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ap talars of, wit k at distric rvations wit ious places xxvi., xxvii. noted when rt for (A, 19	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch		 d band 	S		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25	1, 2, 1: 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 15 12 19 16 19 3
in accord appli "Din sketch See". vamps, fresh wa llabus of exam. ablets on plans, ungents along ru nks, suitable si apes. See "Bas legraph lines, ru emperature, cor empirature, cor hauling, spec hauling, spec hauling, spec in field-book cor plans (Ap opographical in own and suburth areas of (A. J clearing lines Crown lands details require	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not less for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl magnetic obser lal provision for ng local, of vari la be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xx formation to be an lands— lef6) may be set apar	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ar lars of, wit k at distric cvations wit cvations wit cvations wit cvations (Ar lars of (Ar	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch	(App		5 ···		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25	1, 2, 1: 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 15 12 19 16 19 3
in accord appli "Din sketch Yearn, fresh wa Itabus of exam: Ablets on plans, ungents along re unks, suitable si upes. See "Baselegraph lines, re emperature, cor- emperature, cor- emperature of the see to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a title of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popgraphical in: own and suburlareas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requir plans, details own plans to be	ance with— leafion leafion rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill allway lines not tites for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu by referring marl n magnetic obser ial provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be : an lands— to may be set apar red in plans of (as s of drafting on a scale of tw	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ar lars of, wit connects with the connects lous places in lous pl	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch	(App		S		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 12 19 19 3 9
in accord appli "Din sketo See". vamps, fresh wa dlabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ra unks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir imber—hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a title of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popographical in: own and suburl areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requir plans, details own plans to be own, sections an	ance with— leation leation leation rections, "&c. sh map Town surveys." ther, not to be ta lination (App. xii details to be fill- silway lines not leating lines not leating lines not rections to be res not leating lines not rections to be more ature, particu leating mark magnetic obser lial provision for not local, of variable given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be lian lands— leating lines of (App. xxix.) leating li	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served che at distric creations with the connect sale for (App to be connect lade for (App to be conn	. xxv., x er than ed with pp. xvi., th regard in Queen n making o an incl	xxvi., xtwo ch	(App		 		2, 18, 137 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 4, 7, 11 15 19 3 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
in accord appli "Din sketch See". vamps, fresh wa ellabus of exam. ablets on plans, augents along ra has, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, ra emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested a to be used weak point imber— hauling, spec in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburth areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections a dimensions o dimensions o	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl n magnetic obser ial provision for ng of (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be : an lands— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) san lands— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be short served k at distric ious places in to care in the care to ca	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) I to sta g surve			 		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 108, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 7, 15 12 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
in accord appli "Din sketch See". vamps, fresh wa ellabus of exam. ablets on plans, augents along ra has, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, ra emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested a to be used weak point imber— hauling, spec in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburth areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections a dimensions o dimensions o	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl n magnetic obser ial provision for ng of (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be : an lands— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) san lands— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given— (App. xxix.) co be given	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be short served k at distric ious places in to cavi., xxvii. noted wher wher there (A. 16 A. 165) vo chains to	. xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) I to sta g surve			s		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 82 89 87	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 2 4, 7, 1: 15 19 19 3 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
in accord appli "Din sketo See" wamps, fresh wa llabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ru nks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, r emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested t to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in: own and suburb areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requin plans, details own plans to be own.sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment n magnetic obser ind local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— [66) may be set apar red in plans of (A s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f s to be included rked within a ch f, method of sho	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served k at distric course places ious	ndaries XXV., xer than eed with op. xvi., the regard to effices the control of	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta g surve the (App			s		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 89 87 93	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 17 8 9 8 9
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wamps, fresh wa Allabus of exam. Ablets on plans, angents along ranks, suitable si apes. See "Baselegraph lines, remperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburrh areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requin plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be me perature, particu ment y referring marl n magnetic obser ial provision for ng of (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be : an lands— (Afp. xxiv., xx formation to be : an lands— (Afp. xxiv.) s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f s to be included rked within a cb f, method of sho ular (App. xxiv.)	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served k at distric course places ious	ndaries XXV., xer than eed with op. xvi., the regard to effices the control of	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta g surve the (App			 		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 82 89 87	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 2 4, 7, 1: 15 19 19 3 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along re anks, suitable si apes. See "Baselegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveyst in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburb areas of (A. I oceaning lines Crown lands details requin plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla ownship reserve	ance with— leation leation rections, "&c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be in- perature, particu ment my referring marl magnetic obser ial provision for nd local, of variable given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be i an lands— [66] may be set apar red in plans of (A is of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a ch f, method of sho ular (App. xxiv.) es may be procla es may be procla so may be procla so may be procla so may be procla so may be procla	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short when the district rvations wit cous places ious	ndaries . xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta g surve lary (A. 19)			S		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 10 17 8 9 8 8 9 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wannes, fresh wa allabus of exam. ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested the to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spechauling, spechauling, spechine interest on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburb areas of (A. J clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla sownship reserve ownships, new, ownships, new,	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl n magnetic obser ial provision for ng of (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be : an lands— [66] may be set apar red in plans of (A s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a ch f, method of sho cular (App. xxiv.) se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short when the district rvations wit cous places ious	ndaries . xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta g surve lary (A. 19)			S		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 17 8 9 8 9
in accord appli "Din sketce See" wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along re anks, suitable si apes. See "Bai alegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested to to be used to weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a title of surveys on plans (Ap opographical in: own and suburlareas of (A. J clearing lines Crown lands details requir plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla ownship reserve cownships, new, meridian (Ap	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl magnetic obser ial provision for ng of mod local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— [66] may be set apar red in plans of (A s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f st to be included rked within a ch f, method of sho cular (App. xxiv.) se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short when the district rvations wit cous places ious	ndaries . xxv., xer than	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta g surve lary (A. 19)			S		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 10 17 8 9 8 8 9 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wannes, fresh wa reliabus of exam: wannes, fresh wa reliabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along re ankes, suitable si apes. See "Baselegraph lines, re meresture, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburh areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requin plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites—	ance with— cation cation rections, "&c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nie posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment n magnetic obser ial provision for nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xx., x formation to be : an lands— (So of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a cb f, method of sho rular (App. xxiv.), ex may be procla to be surveye pp. xxiv.)	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served charter of the connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to	ndaries . xxv., xer than ed with op. xvi., th regard it offices th in Queen in making o an incl sts (App	xxvi., xtwo ch xxix.) to sta			S	true	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 98 81 80	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 4, 7, 11 15 12 19 3 3 9 19 17 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wannes, fresh wa allabus of exam. ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested the to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spechauling, spechauling, spechines if eld-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburb areas of (A. J clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla sownship reserve ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be designs to be designs to be	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl magnetic obser ial provision for ng of mod local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— [66] may be set apar red in plans of (A s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f st to be included rked within a ch f, method of sho cular (App. xxiv.) se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla se may be procla	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served k at distric cous places : cous	ndaries . xxv., xer than	xvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta msland g surve at (App lary o. xxiii (A. 19) eridian			S		2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81 80 79 10, 78	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 10 19 19 3 3 9 19 17 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketo See "Din wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along ranks, suitable si apes. See "Bar elegraph lines, remperature, cor eusion and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popographical in own and suburl areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requir plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla downship reserve ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be local authori selection of	ance with— leation leation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." ther, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill- ailway lines not tes for, to be res nd." hile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment hy referring mark hy referr	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served che at distric constructions with the connect short connect sho	ndaries . xxv., x er than	xxix.) two ch xxix.) to sta sland g surve (App (A, 19) eridian				true	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81 80 79	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wamps, fresh wa allabus of exam. ablets on plans, angents along ra anks, suitable si apes. See "Bas elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested the to be used weak point in imber— hauling, spec hauling, spechine, standard a itle of surveys to in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in own and suburb areas of (A. J clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla sownship reserve ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be local authori selection of own surveys—	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xi details to be fill- ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." nile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment y referring marl magnetic obser ial provision for ng of nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— [66] may be set apar red in plans of (A s of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a ch f, method of sho rular (App. xxiv.) se may be procla to be surveye pp. xxiv.) se may be consult submitted ties to be consult	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (Ar lars of, wit k at distric convations wit ndaries . xxv., x er than	xxix.) two ch xxix.) to sta sland g surve (App (A, 19) eridian				true	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81 80 79 10, 78	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 4, 7, 1: 10 19 19 3 3 9 19 17 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8	
in accord appli "Din sketce See" wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam ablets on plans, angents along re anks, suitable si apes. See "Ba elegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested to to be used to weak point if imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a title of surveys on plans (Ap opographical in- own and suburb areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requir plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla ownship reserve comships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be local authori selection of own surveys— See also "To	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment by referring mark magnetic obser ial provision for nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— (App. xxix.) so of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a ch f, method of sho relar (App. xxiv.) es may be procla f, to be surveye pp. xxiv.) es submitted ties to be consult www and suburbal	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served characteristics with the districtions with the connect	ndaries . xxv., x er than ed with op. xvi., th regard in Queer o an incl o an incl sts (App scinded crary me	xvi., xtwo ch xxix.) d to sta msland g surve lary (A. 19) eridian				true	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 93 81 80 79 10, 78	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 2 4, 7, 11 16 19 3 9 9 17 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 2, 8 8 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam: wamps, fresh wa reliabus of exam: ablets on plans, angents along re anks, suitable si apes. See "Bar elegraph lines, remperature, cor eusion and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point ir imber— hauling, spec names, spelli ime, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap popographical in- own and suburb areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requip plans, details own plans to be own, sections an dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla downship reserve ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be local author selection of com surveys— See also "To esplanade to	ance with— leation	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be connect l	ndaries . xxv., x er than ed with op. xvi., th regard in Queen n making n bound sts (App reginded crary me	xxix.) two ch xxix.) to sta sland g surve (App (A, 19) eridian					2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 98 81 80 10, 78 78 78 85 88	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 6 7 4 2, 4 2, 1: 15 12 19 3 3 9 19 17 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
in accord appli "Din sketch See" wamps, fresh wa allabus of exam. Ablets on plans, angents along re anks, suitable si apes. See "Baselegraph lines, re emperature, cor ension and temp heodolite— part of equip to be tested k to be used weak point in imber— hauling, speel inne, standard a itle of surveys t in field-book on plans (Ap opographical in: own and suburry areas of (A. I clearing lines Crown lands details requin plans, details own plans to be own, sections and dimensions o improvement not to be ma numbering of to be rectang specimen pla downship reserve ownships, new, meridian (Ap own sites— designs to be local authori selection of com surveys— See also "To esplanade to reservations wharf sites t	ance with— cation cation rections," &c. sh map Town surveys." tter, not to be ta ination (App. xii details to be fill ailway lines not ttes for, to be res nd." mile posts on, to rections to be m perature, particu ment by referring mark magnetic obser ial provision for nd local, of vari to be given— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— (App. xxix.) p. xxiv., xxv., x formation to be an lands— (App. xxix.) so of drafting on a scale of tw d allotments— f sto be included rked within a ch f, method of sho relar (App. xxiv.) es may be procla f, to be surveye pp. xxiv.) es submitted ties to be consult www and suburbal	ken as bou iii.). led in (App to be short served be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be connect lade for (App to be short lade for (App to b	ndaries XXV., xer than eet than ted with pp. xvi., th regard toffices th n making	xxix.) xxix.) d to sta asland g surve lary o. xxiii (A. 19) eridian				true	2, 18, 137 27 62 223 70 66 72 (note) 40, 41 14, 41 12, 12 (note) 35, 73, 103, 104 174 123 217 180 (e) 226 25 90 92 225 202 82 89 87 98 81 80 79 10, 78 78	1, 2, 1: 3 6 19 7 6 7 4 2, 4 2 2 4, 7, 11 16 19 3 9 9 17 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 2, 8 8 8 8

Tracks, existing— to be included in roads not to be blocked by felled timber Travelling— payment for particulars to be given time occupied in railway railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid Traverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule Tree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	108 109 256 260 259 258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 243, 244 236 53 250 153 54, 93	10 10 10 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 21 16 8 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21 20
Tracks, existing— to be included in roads not to be blocked by felled timber Travelling— payment for particulars to be given time occupied in railway railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid Traverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of definition of definition of definition of double schedule Tree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when alt corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	109 256 260 259 258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	10 22 22 22 22 22 21 21 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 22 22
to be included in roads	109 256 260 259 258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	10 22 22 22 22 22 21 21 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 22 22
not to be blocked by felled timber Pravelling— payment for particulars to be given time occupied in railway railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid Praverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of definition of double schedule Tree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.) to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits.	260 259 258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236	22 22 22 22 21 7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 21 21 21 21
payment for particulars to be given time occupied in railway railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid Traverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of definition of double schedule Tree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when alternations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	260 259 258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236	22 22 22 21 7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
particulars to be given time occupied in railway railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid 'raverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of desinition of double schedule Tree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	258 257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236	22 22 21 7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
railway to be used when possible—passes will be issued work to be arranged so as to avoid	257 244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 38 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	22 21 7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
work to be arranged so as to avoid raverse— compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.) to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	244 74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236	7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
compass, does not carry double rates on first mile connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule 'ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). 'rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	74 175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	7 16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
connecting, along frontage watercourses to be marked connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule can be fore survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Tees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	175 211 236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	16 18 20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
connection to be made to trigonometrical station lines— delineation of (App. xxiv., xxvi., xxvii.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule rea at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	211 286 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 243, 244 236 58 250 153	20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
delineation of (App. xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvil.) payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	236 to 240 59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	20, 21 6 3 4, 7, 1 21 20 21
payment for to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule See at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Trees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	59 32 35, 73, 103, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	4, 7, 1 21 20 21
to be as long as practicable of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). Rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	35, 73, 108, 104 239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	4, 7, 1 21 20 21
of fences preliminary, of roads, &c., by prismatic compass or theodolite rates— application of definition of double schedule schedule ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	239 237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	21 20 21
rates— application of	237 243, 244 236 53 250 153	20 21
application of definition of definition of definition of definition of double schedule schedule schedule definition defin	243, 244 236 53 250 153	21
double schedule ree at corner of land selected before survey, must be marked by selector (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	236 53 250 153	
schedule (A. 76-2, R. 11-3). res.— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	53 250 153	1
(A. 76-2, ft. 11-3). rees— absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	250 153	1
absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	250 153	1
absence of, post to be marked additional, payment for are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	153	5
are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when at corners blazed— are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits		22 14
at corners	1	5, 9
are found, action to be taken in re-surveys when illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	1	i
illustrations of (App. xx.). to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	154	14
to indicate roads, to be kept within surveyed limits	110	1.0
corner—		
marking of (App. xx. a. Reg. 10)	51 133	12
for monder montains of	- 55	1 .
distant, to be marked and located if no others are available on and near boundary and building lines, how to mark (App. xx. b, c, d.)	42, 92	4, 9
lose than six inches in diameter to be removed	42, 92 42 (note)	1 4, 5
not to be used for reference purposes or blazed	72 (note)	1 7
on previous feature surveys to be connected with	90] ;
reference— on fenced lines	32 250	2
nayment for	51	
should be selected on portion	52	
SCHALEGO LOE ORGE PONOTORS III	1 250	1 0
payment for	250	2
to posts already established, payment for	153	
reversed references to be more than twenty links from post in grazing farms	. 56	
Tricanometrical stations—	175	1
bearings to be taken and connections made with geodetic positions of (App. xviii.).	11	
removal defacement, &c., a misdemeanour (A. 201)		
True meridian. See Wieridian.	3	.
Unauthorized deputy, work by, to be reported by district and staff surveyors	76	
Unconditional selections may not exceed 1,280 acres (A. 80-5)		
Valuation—	77	: 1
country lands, to be forwarded with plans (App. iii.)	1 98	'
Versition-	168	3]
observation for (Ann. ix., xxxi.)	204	í
of adopted meridian to be shown on plans	206 205	
datum to be shown on plans	265	· 1 .
Voucher forms supplied by Department	" }	
oltorations in reasons will be given for	270	- 1
Jakaila to be shown one convesufficient (ADD, VII.)	"	
	77 (note 233 (y) 26	
to be prepared in tribicate—one copy to accompany plans	455 (9) 20	·
separate, for each case (note on App. vn.).	26	
stamp duties on will be examined and corrected before payment	26	9
	21	
Wetercourses delineation of (ADD, XXVI., XXVII.)	18	il .
for the man Dag to H'rontama "	72 (note	
ourrows along to be connected with portions on opposite bank	14	12
to be traversed where roads meet them	20	19
vacorytag Nec "Keserves."		78
supply, reservation of sites for, to be recommended] 8	36
Weather prevailing and changes to be reported monthly (App. VIII.)		$\frac{32}{16}$
Widening roads at watercourses	1 17	17
Work arrears of, to be reported		3
by unsuthorized denuty to be reported		33
documents to be forwarded on completion of		· I
documents to be forwarded on completion of	25	19
documents to be forwarded on completion of examination of, by district and staff surveyors	13 23 23	32
documents to be forwarded on completion of examination of, by district and staff surveyors in error or default, to be corrected or completed by surveyor progress of, to be reported monthly, and, if necessary, more frequently to be arranged to avoid travelling	13 23 22 22	32 57
documents to be forwarded on completion of examination of, by district and staff surveyors in error or default, to be corrected or completed by surveyor progress of, to be reported monthly, and, if necessary, more frequently	21	32 57

RULES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SURVEYORS.

I. DUTIES OF DISTRICT AND STAFF SURVEYORS.

- 1. District and Staff Surveyors shall be under the control and direction of the Under control of the Surveyor-General.
- 2. It shall be the duty of District Surveyors to supervise and control the Duties of District operations of licensed surveyors employed in their districts, issuing to them instructions Surveyors generally. for survey work, when such instructions are not issued by the Head Office, advising them in the conduct of their work, and generally insuring that the surveys in the districts under their supervision are effected in accordance with the Acts and Regulations in force for the time being, and with the Rules and Directions of this Department. Where the strength of the staff permits, district office maps should be kept charted up to date
- 3. District and Staff Surveyors are expected to acquire a personal knowledge of Duties of District the districts in their charge, particularly with reference to immediate and future road and Staff Surveyors requirements; to inspect and report to the Surveyor-General on lands, advising the senerally reservation of all lands that may be required for public purposes; to effect isolated, difficult and special survey work; to examine, by re-survey where necessary, and report on surveys effected by licensed surveyors; to inspect licensed surveyors' equipment; to report such instances of surveys being effected by unauthorized deputy as may come under their notice, and generally to promote the early and efficient completion of survey work; to be prompt in recognition of, and to give immediate attention to, all such public requirements as may be dealt with by this Department. In the performance of these duties they will be guided by the Departmental Rules and Directions.
- '4. Particular attention is directed to the importance of frequent astronomical Importance of observations for meridian, both in effecting original surveys and in the examination of astronomical surveyors' work. No surveys by District or Staff Surveyors can be considered observations. complete unless referred to the astronomical meridian.
- 5. The Surveyor-General will from time to time issue to District and Staff Surveyor-General Surveyors instructions for their guidance in matters of detail connected with their will direct details obligations, as salaried officers, to the Department, and in their relations with the state-paid labour employed in their survey parties.

II. DUTIES OF SURVEYORS.

- 6. Any specified district may be assigned to a licensed surveyor, who will Districts may be generally be entrusted with the survey operations required therein; but such assignment assigned to licensed shall not confer on him an exclusive claim to all the work in his district. Any other surveyors surveyor may also be employed therein, should circumstances render such a course expedient.
- 7. Surveyors who propose temporarily to absent themselves from their assigned Absence from districts are required to give sufficient notice of such proposed absence, its probable district to be notified. duration and their interim address, to the Surveyor-General and to the District Surveyor; and on their returning, they should similarly report to that effect.
- 8. Surveyors are directed to give information about the land to persons To supply representing themselves to be intending selectors. Occasionally it may be advisable information to that the surveyor should go, or send a competent person, with them to inspect the land; intending selectors, and, in some cases, it may be necessary to provide horses or accommodation for such persons. Reasonable claims for such services will be paid, but a detailed statement of the services rendered and the time so spent, signed by the person or persons assisted, with a note of their address, shall be forwarded with the claim. It is desired to put the surveyor's valuable knowledge of the lands at the service of intending selectors. The permissive direction hereby conveyed should, however, be judiciously exercised, so that the general cost of surveys will not be materially increased.
- 9. In order that Land Agents may advise intending selectors of the location of To inform Land survey camps, Surveyors are requested, when commencing the subdivisional survey, or Agent of the location mapping out, of large areas of land, to inform the District Land Agent of of survey camp.
 - (a) The date on which it is proposed to commence operations;
 - (b) Their probable duration;
 - (c) The site of the survey camp, the post town, railway station, or other known locality nearest thereto, and directions by which from these, or any of them, the camp may be found.

- 21. Official memoranda relating to errors and omissions, must receive immediate Memoranda reerrors, attention. If a satisfactory reply is not received within a reasonable time payment &c., to receive prompt may be withheld, or action taken in the matter independent of the surveyor interested.
- 22. Where survey work has to be amended, all former marking must be obliterated Erroneous marking or defaced.*
- 23. Under certain circumstances specified and provided for in "The Land Act, Instructions from 1897,"† surveyors may accept instructions from selectors for the survey of their farms selectors. In any such case the survey shall be effected in accordance with the "Directions," and the plan, field-book, computations and the selector's written instruction for the survey are to be forwarded direct to the Surveyor-General, just as if the instruction had emanated from the Department.
- 24. Before the permanent work on any extensive survey is commenced, a design of Designs to be the proposed arrangement of roads and areas, based, if necessary, on a preliminary submitted. survey, and accompanied by a detailed report, is—if required—to be submitted for the consideration of the Surveyor-General. On completion of the permanent work, the approved design is to be returned with the plan of the survey.
- 25. In the conduct of surveys, surveyors should note the general surface and Feature geological formation of the country, the quality of the soil, the vegetation and the water surveys. supply; observe bearings to hills and other conspicuous features, and, generally, obtain as much topographical information as possible.
- 26. Public interests being conserved, farms selected before survey should be Farms selected surveyed as nearly as may be practicable in accordance with the selectors' applications, before survey. Where the area and position of boundaries, as surveyed, differ materially from the selector's description, his written consent to accept the farm as surveyed should, if procurable, be forwarded with the plan.
- 27. The boundaries of portions previously mapped out should be surveyed as Survey to accord nearly as practicable in accordance with the sketch map, but necessary modifications, with sketch map. providing for additional roads or for the adjustment of boundaries so as to conform with existing surveys or natural features, may be made. Should considerable modification be proposed, it may be necessary to consult the selector, the Surveyor-General, or both, before completing the survey.
- 28. Where selections include more than one portion as mapped out, the external Selections including boundaries only of those portions are to be surveyed, and the portion number of the more than one block will be the lowest portion number included in the selection.
- 29. Frontage to main roads and watercourses is to be computed at right angles Frontage and depth to side lines. No portion shall have a greater breadth of frontage than two-thirds of of portion. the depth, except in cases where the land applied for comprises the whole of the land available for selection in the immediate neighbourhood.

Generally the depth of a portion should not exceed three times its mean breadth.

30. When situated consistently with the general design, boundaries should be Location and roads, rivers or creeks, or should follow ranges, spurs or other leading natural features. direction of Failing these in suitable positions, straight lines at right angles to one another should boundaries. be adopted, and, as a rule, directed to the cardinal points. But any other general direction for boundaries may be adopted where such would more suitably conform with the general trend of road systems or natural features. In rough or rugged country it is important that the boundaries should be so located as to afford the greatest facilities for fencing. All natural and artificial advantages being conserved, symmetry of design, minimum in perimeter, and rectangularity of form should be aimed at.

- 31. As far as possible, roads should form boundaries of portions—that is, the Roads to form boundaries or area may be modified so that the road, in the most desirable position, boundaries where shall be a boundary. Small severances or irregular spaces between portions and roads practicable. are to be avoided.
- 32. Good serviceable fences, situated approximately on the gazetted boundaries Fences on boundaries of the leased parts of runs, should be traversed, and direct lines between suitable of leased parts of fence-posts computed and adopted as the boundaries of the adjoining grazing farms. runs. The broad-arrow and portion number should be cut into such fence-posts and reference trees marked in the usual manner. Where fences so situated are old, very crooked or badly situated they may be disregarded, and straight lines, in the shortest directions compatible with fencing facilities, surveyed and marked as boundaries.

*The proper obliteration of survey marks is a matter of some importance, as a misunderstanding in this respect may lead to considerable trouble and expense. The method of "nicking" horseshoe marks, commonly practised by surveyors, is not sufficient, as it may mislead selectors and others. After a few years, when the sap and bark have grown over the blaze, it will present exactly the same appearance as if nothing had been done to it. The following method is to be adopted:—Extend the blaze downwards by cutting off the ledge of the original horseshoe mark, so that when the obliteration is complete it will have the appearance of a long irregular blaze which, when overgrown, will render it at once recognizable as an obliterated mark.

⁺ Section 76, subsection 3.

[‡] See "The Land Act, 1897," Section 87, and Regulation 13 thereunder.

To consult Local

10. Surveyors are specially directed to consult with Local Authorities on matters Authorities re public of public requirement—such as the location of roads, reserves and town sites—and the views and requirements of Local Authorities should receive careful attention and satisfaction. But the onus of providing for present and future public requirements in these respects will nevertheless fall upon the surveyor, who should look well into the future, especially where lands are being surveyed for alienation.

To report on any interference with survey marks.

11. The removal, obliteration or defacement of trigonometrical stations, surveyposts, pegs or marks, is a misdemeanour under section 237 of "The Land Act, 1897." Any such misdemeanour coming under the notice of a surveyor should be reported to the Surveyor-General and also to the nearest police officer.

III.—EQUIPMENT AND CAMP.

Necessary instru-12. Each surveyor employed by the Department shall supply himself for use ments and equipment in survey work with the following surveying instruments, viz. :-

One transit theodolite*, the horizontal circle of which is not less than five inches in diameter;

One prismatic compass, not less than four and a-half inches in diameter; One five-chain steel band for standard (see clause 14);

One or more five-chain steel bands adjusted to standard for general use.

And at all times during his employment shall, subject to inspection by district or staff surveyor, maintain the same in good order and efficiency.

He shall further supply himself with all other necessary equipment, and shall obtain and make himself conversant with the Acts and Regulations relating to the leasing and alienation of Crown lands. He will be supplied by the Department with all information requisite for prompt compliance with instructions.

Licensed surveyors personally responsible for parties. Standard five-chain bands issued by the Department.

- 13. Licensed surveyors shall engage and be personally responsible for the cost of the labour employed in their respective survey parties.
- 14. A steel band, five chains long, correctly adjusted to standard length, will be supplied, free of cost, to all surveyors working for the Survey Department. so supplied is to be considered as the property of the Department, to be used solely as a standard of linear measurement with which to compare the working steel bands. The particulars of the tension and the temperature at which the band is standard are supplied with it.+

To be returned periodically.

15. At the expiration of periods of about two years the standard bands so supplied should be compared with the standards lodged in the district offices or returned to the Department for comparison with the official standard. They may be returned at any time for this purpose, if their value as standards of measurement should become impaired by breakage or from any other cause.

IV.—CONDUCT OF SURVEYS.

(a) Selections and Reserves.

Pérsonal survey directed.

16. All surveys shall be carried out personally by the surveyor to whom they are entrusted. The Surveyor-General may, however, specially sanction the employment of any competent assistant surveyor, but the surveyor entrusted with the work shall be held solely responsible.

Surveys to be completed within three months.

17. As a general rule, surveys should be completed within three months after the date of the instruction. If a surveyor's work accumulates, so that he cannot comply with this rule, he should inform the Surveyor-General of the cause of such accumulation, the order in which it is proposed to effect the work, and the probable date of its completion. It is necessary to strictly comply with this rule, otherwise delayed instructions may be withdrawn without notice and issued to another surveyor.

Surveys to be in *accordance with directions.

18. All surveys or other duties, are to be carried out in accordance with the Rules and Directions of the Department, and such amendments thereof as may from time to time be authorized. Of such amendments surveyors will be duly advised.

Surveyor to correct errors at his own

19. Should a surveyor's work be found to be in error or not in accordance with the rules as then established, he may be called upon to rectify such error or default at his own cost, or he may be charged with the cost of rectification as made by another

Limit of error.

20. Under the present improved methods of measurement it is expected that the limit of error in closure of new survey work effected on ordinary undulating country will not exceed one link in fifty chains; but the limit excusable in any case, will be decided by the Surveyor-General, on consideration of the examining surveyor's report.

^{*} Surveyors should, as opportunity offers, test the needles of their theodolites by comparison with referring marks established at the District offices.

[†] Surveyors employed by the Department, who have not already been supplied, should apply for such a standard of linear measurement.

Consent of lessee.

33. If such fences or lines encroach on the lease, written consent to their adoption as boundaries should be obtained from the lessee or his responsible agent.

Previously surveyed boundaries of Grazing farmsto be re-surveyed.

34. Where grazing farms adjoin previously surveyed rivers, creeks or marked lines, such shall not, without good reason, be re-surveyed. Connections should be made not with original corners, and the azimuth of old lines observed—the surveyor's own work being proved by astronomical observation. A mis-closure with old work, unless very serious, will not justify a re-survey.

Theodolite to be used-exceptions.

35. Traverse surveys of features, of improvements, or of wide roads, may be effected with the compass (or circumferentor) and steel band. Surveys of runs may, under special instructions only, be effected with compass and perambulator. But with these exceptions, or as may be otherwise specially directed, all survey lines are to be run out instrumentally, and angles measured, with a carefully adjusted theodolite.

Datum to be taken from adjacent portions.

36. The accurate determination of datum lines is important under all circum-Unless otherwise instructed the meridian of an adjacent surveyed boundary line is to be determined by running out with the theodolite the whole, or so much of it as may be necessary, and the meridian so determined is to be adopted as a datum for the new survey work. The datum line is to be entered in the field-book and shown on the plan.

Datum need not necessarily be measured.

37. The adjacent boundary adopted as datum need not necessarily be measured, unless it forms a boundary of the new survey work, and has not been surveyed by the same surveyor (see clause 38). If the true meridian of a long and badly defined adjacent boundary line is known, instead of running it out with the theodolite from end to end, a satisfactory datum for the new work may be established from a preliminary astronomical observation.

Old lines to be identified and need certain cases.

38. Where any of the boundaries of a portion under survey co-incide with previously surveyed lines, sufficient evidence that the boundaries adopted are identical not be re-surveyed in with the original lines must be given in the field book. If the surveyor making the new survey made the previous one also, or in any case where a complete re-survey appears unnecessary, only so much work should be done as is absolutely requisite to re-establish the original boundaries (see clause 247).

Datum for isolated surveys.

39. To obtain a datum for isolated surveys the true meridian should be determined by astronomical observation, and from this should be laid off the arbitrary meridian adopted for surveys in the locality. The angular difference of this arbitrary meridian from true north will be stated in the instructions. If no such arbitrary meridian has been adopted to the stated in the instructions of the stated in the instructions. meridian has been adopted, surveyors are directed to also determine the magnetic meridian from needle readings, and to adopt as the meridian of the new survey an angular difference from true north equal to the whole degrees of the magnetic declination so determined, any fraction of a degree being disregarded (see clauses 162 and 163).

Measurement of lines.

40. All measurements on survey work are to be made with the five-chain steel band, following the contour of the surface of the land, the temperature of the band being noted at each measurement and the angles of inclination from the horizontal being observed with theodolite or clinometer. Such inclined measurements are to be reduced to horizontal lengths, and further corrected for the expansion or contraction of the band from standard length. The use is approved of correctly graduated chain handles or scales (the latter affixed to the band at each chain's length) by means of which corrections for variation of temperature may be made on each measurement without calculation. The theodolite should be used to read angles of inclination exceeding eight degrees from the horizontal, as the clinometer cannot be relied on for the accurate measurement of greater angles (see clause 184).

Comparison of working tapes with standard.

41. The standard steel band supplied by the Department is standard only at a certain given tension and temperature, particulars of which are supplied with it. In laying down a field standard, with which to compare and adjust the working steel bands, the given tension is to be applied to the standard band by means of a spring balance and, as the lengths are marked down, the temperature of the band should be read from thermometers placed in contact with it. For each degree Fahrenheit under or over the temperature at which the band is standard, a plus or minus correction of 0.005* of an inch per 66 feet must be made on the field standard so marked down.

Boundary and road lines—clearing and marking.

42. Boundary and road lines are to be cleared to a width of two feet by the removal of scrub, undergrowth and trees less than six inches in diameter. in forest country the trees standing nearest to the line are to be marked with a horseshoe mark (see Appendix xx. d) cut into the heart-wood on opposite sides of the tree in

^{*} This correction is arrived at by assuming that a steel band 66 feet long expands or contracts 0.00000625 of its length for a change in temperature of 1° Fabrenheit. This co-efficient multiplied by the number of inches contained in 66 feet (0.00000625 x 792) produces 0.00495 as the expansion or contraction in inches for one chain, for which fraction 0.005 of an inch is a convenient working abbreviation.

The co-efficient of expansion (0.00000625) assumed is a mean between 0.0000055 and 0.0000070, which are those given as extremes for steel tapes in Johnson's "Theory and Practice of Surveying," page 476, and which very nearly agrees with General Roy's co-efficient for steel rod.

such positions that the marks face along the survey line. Trees left standing, and through which the line passes, are to be double marked (see Appendix xx. b) on opposite sides in such positions that the marks face along the survey line.*

43. In sparsely timbered or open downs country, where there is only an occasional Marking in sparsely tree near the line, such tree shall be marked with a horseshoe-mark on three sides, the timbered or open centre mark facing the line, and the position of that mark in reference to the surveyed country. line shall be determined by a rectangular measured offset, which is to be recorded in the field book and shown on the plan. In such country especial care must also be taken to use only good, sound corner posts and ten-chain pegs of the full dimensions specified in the Regulations (see "The Land Regulations, 1898"—10).

44. At distances not exceeding ten chains apart, and always so situated as to Pegging. be visible one from the other, split hardwood pegs, eighteen inches long and two inches square, are to be aligned with the theodolite and driven one foot into the ground.

Note.—The practice of obtaining pegs by chopping them from the sides of standing timber is prohibited.

- 45. On each side of the split pegs, and distant about one foot, lockspits five Lockspits at pegs. links in length and one link in depth are, except as hereinafter provided, to be dug in the direction of the surveyed line. On very stony lands, rows of stones placed in the direction of the surveyed line may be substituted for dug-out lockspits. In dense scrubs, lockspits at pegs are not required.
- 46. Where marked lines exceed one hundred and twenty chains in length, Reference trees to reference trees should be selected adjacent to them, at or about one mile apart, and mile pegs on long the bearing and distance determined from these trees to a mile or other chainage peg. lines. The usual horse-shoe marks should be cut, and the bark removed in the form of a shield, the mileage or chainage being inscribed under the broad-arrow on the shield. The position of, and the bearings and distances from, such trees (taken from benchmark at base) are to be recorded in the field-book and shown on the plan.
- 47. All corners shall be marked with hardwood posts three feet six inches in Corner posts. length, squared to not less than four inches in width, with a butt six inches long and the full round size of the timber left on the bottom of the post (see Appendix xxi.). Posts are to be sunk two feet into the ground and well rammed.
- 48. Outside a fifteen-inch radius from the post, lockspits are to be dug ten links Lockspits at corners. long and nine inches deep in the direction of boundary lines.
- 49. Where bed rock is met with in post-holes, the posts should be solidly packed Rocks at corners, up with stones and, if necessary, rows of stones placed in the direction of boundary lines in lieu of dug-out lockspits. Rocks at corners are to be marked with a broadarrow (point at angle) and with pickmarks in the direction of boundary lines.
- 50. Where soils are of so sandy or friable a nature that lockspits quickly fill up, Pointer pegs in lieu and consequently do not remain as permanent indicators of the direction of survey of lockspits. lines, split hardwood pegs, twelve inches long and one and one-half inches square, driven level with the surface of the ground shall be substituted for dug-out lockspits. Such pegs are to be aligned with the theodolite and driven at exact distances—for instance, at twenty links from corner-posts. In order that these pointer-pegs may not coincide with fence post holes, and so be disturbed, their distances from the corner-posts may be varied, as the fencing practices differ; but, so that they may be of service in the determination of the angle points, the distances from the corner-posts at which they are placed shall be recorded in the field book, and shown by a note on the plan.
- 51. The nearest suitable tree to a corner-post should be selected and the bark Corner treesremoved in the form of a shield, about-five feet from the ground and exactly facing the method of marking. On this barked space the broad-arrow and portion number in Arabic numerals shall be cut at least half an inch deep: Horseshoe marks shall be cut into the heartwood on the other sides of the tree, about four feet from the ground—on large trees three such marks, on small trees a fewer number. The bearing (to the nearest five minutes of arc) and the horizontal distance (to the nearest tenth of a link) shall be observed and measured to the post from a bench-mark cut into the heartwood at the base of the tree and exactly facing the post. Reference trees should preferably be selected within the boundaries of portions, but should none such be available the most suitable tree shall be utilized.
- 52. Where a post is situated at the intersection of the boundaries of more than Separate tree for each one portion, a reference tree, except as hereinafter provided, shall be marked for each portion. portion.
- 53. Should no suitable tree whatever stand within a radius of two chains of the No tree-post to be corner, the broad-arrow and the portion number or numbers shall be cut into the post. marked.
- 54. If a large tree stand exactly at a corner it shall be marked as directed with Tree at corner. broad-arrow, portion number or numbers and horseshoe marks, and with lockspits dug from it in the direction of the boundary lines.

^{*}As it is found that various trees of the order "Conifera"—Dundathu or Kauri Pine (Agathis or Dammara Robusta), Moreton Bay or Hoop Pine (Araucaria Cunninghamii), and the Bunya Pine (Araucaria Bidwilli)—are destroyed by incisions being made in the bark, these trees should not, except where it is unavoidable, be blazed or used for reference purposes

Distant trees to be available.

55. In sparsely timbered districts, surveyors should neglect no reasonable oppormarked if no others tunity of marking reference trees at corners, and when the only suitable tree is situated at a greater distance than two chains from the corner, measured connections thereto may be made and charged for at traverse rates.

Corner trees in grazing farms.

56. To avoid destruction when rabbit fence lines are being cleared, reference trees at the corners of grazing farms should, where possible, be selected at a distance greater than twenty links from the post.

Inaccessible places.

57. When the boundary of a portion crosses a tract of country that is inaccessible, the boundary should be surveyed and marked on either side of and up to the inaccessible place, posts and reference trees being established at the terminal points, which shall, when practicable, be connected by a traverse survey detouring the obstacle.

-may be avoided.

58. To avoid inaccessible tracts, the direction of boundaries may be varied and carried by marked lines along the top or the base of cliffs or precipices.

Traverse lines.

59. Traverse lines, following natural features or fences, should be as long as practicable, within an offset limit of three chains on country lands and one chain on town or suburban lands. Where short bends cause these limits to be exceeded, subsidiary traverse lines should be run. Offsets should be taken at intervals of about two chains, but at shorter distances if necessary.

Uniformity in surveying water frontages. 60. As it is desirable to establish uniformity of practice in the measurement of frontage watercourses, it is directed that the boundaries of portions fronting a watercourse shall be the tops of the banks where they are bold and well defined. Where the banks recede gradually the boundaries shall be at such distance from the centre of the watercourse as to continue the channel at the same average width as that between the well-defined banks, provided there is no great increase in the actual width of the water, in which case the edge of the water shall be taken as the boundary. minimum width to be reserved for the channels of frontage watercourses (that is between the portions on opposite banks) shall be fifty links. Offsets are to be taken to the boundaries as above defined and extended to the water's edge at the ordinary level; but such additional length of offset shall not be reckoned in the computation of the area of the portion fronting the watercourse. The full averwatercourse shall be noted in the field-book and plotted on the plan. The full average width of the

Equalizing lines along shallow watercourses.

61. Where frontage creeks are shallow or dry, and so offer no barrier to the crossing of stock, equalizing or give-and-take lines may be surveyed crossing and recrossing the creek. Such water as may exist should be equally divided between portions on either side; and the equalizing lines should, where possible, be located on country that is not flooded.

Fresh-water swamps

62. The edges of fresh-water swamps are not to be adopted as frontage bounnot to be boundaries, daries. Portions abutting on to such are to be surveyed irrespective of them, excluding or including such swamps or parts of them, and are to be defined in conformity with the local design. Boundaries which cross swamps with deep water too wide to be actually measured over may be dealt with as inaccessible (see clause 57).

Boundaries along lakes, &c.

63. The boundary lines of portions fronting lakes or lagoons required for public purposes, shall be defined by marked lines at a distance of not less than one hundred and fifty links from the water's edge, so as to allow the free passage of stock along the

Esplanade along sea-coast, &c.

64. An esplanade, not less than one hundred and fifty links in width, and providing a practicable road, must be reserved above high-water mark, along the sea-coasts, navigable rivers and creeks. The boundaries of portions fronting on to such esplanades are in all cases to be surveyed and marked.

General rule as to high-water mark.

65. Sandy beaches, mangroves, bare mud-flats and salt swamps are generally to be considered as being below high water mark, but land that can be easily reclaimed, small patches of mangrove, or mud-flats, nearly or quite isolated from the general contour of high-water mark, may be dealt with as being above it, and may be crossed by esplanades, or be included within the boundaries of portions. Surveyors, while observing this direction as far as it may fairly apply, must exercise discretion in dealing with the varying conditions to be found along such frontages.

Reserves in grazing areas.

66. To meet the requirements of travelling stock, full and sufficient reservations should be made for camping and for water. Suitable sites for dams, tanks or bores, along main roads and stock-routes should be reserved, or their reservation recommended. Local Authorities should in all cases be consulted, and their suggestions and requirements, in the matter of reserves for all public purposes, should receive the surveyor's careful attention.

Department to be advised of lands suitable for reserves

67. Surveyors should unfailingly advise the Department of all lands that should be reserved for town sites, natural or artificial water supply, building-stone, road-metal, gravel, camping, State schools, recreation, trigonometrical stations, State forests for the preservation of cedar, pine or other timber, crossings in water-courses, lakes, waterfalls, spots of unusual beauty, or for any other present or future public purpose.

- 68. Should instructions received for surveys include land which in the public Action towards interest should not be alienated, surveyors should immediately report thereon to the reservation to be Surveyor-General, and take such other action as may be necessary to secure its taken.
- 69. On each side of existing railways, or proposed railways the routes of which Reservations along have been permanently surveyed, a reserve, at least three chains wide, measured from railway lines. the centre line of the railway, shall be provided. Two chains of this reserve on each side of the centre line is required for railway purposes, and one chain on each side next to the fence line of portions fronting on to the reserve, may be considered as a provision for public road purposes. If a road wider than one chain is required on either side, the reserve must be made so much wider, or its width may be increased in places to provide for road-crossing or other facilities.
- 70. When surveying portions fronting such a reserve, it is advisable that the Frontages to railway surveyor should be provided with the bearings and lengths of the straights, and the reserves. radii of the curves of the centre line of the railway. The reserve width should be marked off on each side from the tangent points, at right angles to the straights; the length of the curves should be computed and divided into some parts, the should be length of the curves should be computed and divided into equal parts, the chords or tangents of which shall form the boundary lines. No chord or tangent should be less than two chains in length.
- 71. Excepting such as may be required for public purposes, areas of Crown Small areas and lands less than forty acres in extent, or narrow strips less than ten chains in width, narrow strips not to should not be left as vacant lands between country portions. As the circumstances of be left vacant. the case may require, the boundaries of portions to be surveyed may be adjusted to increase or to include such small areas or narrow strips.

- 72. The survey of one or two isolated portions should be connected with Connecting isolated previously surveyed areas if such exist within two miles. The survey of large groups portions. of portions should be connected with previously surveyed areas if existent within five miles. If there be no such previously surveyed portions connections should be made with a marked tree on a feature survey, or to any other point the position of which has been previously determined. Connection should be made by theodolite survey, preferably following a road or a natural feature.*
- 73. Should a road be traversed for this purpose, one side of it may, if advisable, Connection by be also surveyed and marked in addition to the traverse, which, provided there be no surveyed road. reason to the contrary, should in such a case be effected with the prismatic compass -the theodolite survey of the marked side forming the connection required.
- 74. Connecting traverses along watercourses suitable for subsequent adoption as Connecting traverses boundaries should be carefully effected, offsets being measured from the traverse line along frontage to the watercourse, and to other natural features. Such survey should be marked with watercourses. hardwood pegs, eighteen inches long and two inches square, driven firmly into the ground at the angle points, the tree nearest each peg being blazed with three horseshoe marks, the centre one of which should face the peg. Where there are no roads or natural features, connecting surveys should be as direct as possible.

75. All surveyed portions are to be numbered in sequence, each parish, run, Numbering of resumption, &c., having a separate series. Where heretofore adopted the addition of portions. the letter "V" to portion numbers is to be continued, but it need not be so added when commencing a series. The method of grouping the broad-arrow, the number and the letter "V" is shown in Appendices xx-a and xxix.

76. In surveying farms care should be taken not to exceed the maximum net area Areas of portions. fixed by "The Land Act, 1897," and Regulations thereunder.

The area of grazing selections must not exceed 20.000 acres 10,000 scrub selections must not exceed 1,280 agricultural farms must not exceed 1,280 unconditional selections must not exceed 320 country portions for auction must not exceed

agricultural homesteads must not exceed 160, 320, or 640 acres according to the purchasing price.

The limit of area allowable will be stated in instruction for survey.

77. A report on the prescribed form (Appendix iii †) should accompany all plans Report and valuation of unselected lands surveyed for alienation. This should contain a detailed description to be forwarded. of each portion, its rock formation, soil, proportion of agricultural to pastoral land,

* It is frequently found in practice that surveyors omit to make connections which could easily be done when on the ground, but involve considerable expense and delay afterwards. Surveyors are, therefore, expected to see that their work is properly connected with former road and portion surveys, with definite and known points (such as mile-posts) on railway and telegraph lines, and with the marked trees (when such are found in the vicinity) of previous feature surveys. Also, when a surveyor is effecting surveys along a watercourse or road on the opposite bank or side of which there are previously surveyed portions, connections to such previous work should, if possible, he made—either by actual survey or by hearings from the work in progress to a clearly defined point on the old work. When it can be conveniently done, the meridians of the old and new work should also be compared. Such connections will be paid for, either as connections or according to circumstances and the amount of work involved, the surveyor to supply particulars.

+ The Report shown in Appendix vii is required by the Lands Department. Vouchers for such

†The Report shown in Appendix xii. is required by the Lands Department. Vouchers for such services should be rendered to the Under Secretary for Lands.

natural herbage, grazing capacity, description and value of timber, water supply, liability to flood, existence of noxious weeds, nature of improvements, and the rent per acre recommended. When groups of portions are dealt with a summarized description of the total area should be supplied with information as to the best road and mileage to the nearest port, town, or railway station.

(b) Town and Suburban Lands.

Selection of town sites.

78. The selection of sites for towns is a most important matter, meriting more attention in this colony than it has had in the past—some of our towns having been located without proper regard to the laws of hygiene or economic considerations. When a town site is chosen by the surveyor, may be in a casual manner, the location of a future city has perhaps been really decided, and, as the health of the town or city will be a matter of supreme importance, it is essential that the site chosen should present such natural features and advantages as will conduce to the well being of the future inhabitants. In this relation there is a well-known connection between subsoil and disease, between geological structure and the death-rate, and it may be stated as an axiom of sanitary science, that there is less disease on pervious than on impervious soils; less, again, on high-lying pervious soils than on those that lie low.

Elevated sites should, therefore, be chosen as not being liable to be flooded by the overflow of watercourses, nor kept damp by soakage waters, and, moreover, the natural inclinations from elevated sites towards lower levels provide for surface drainage. The soil should be pervious, or thinly overlying an absorbent stratum into which moisture quickly drains away. Pervious soils also present favourable economic conditions, in that they are easily excavated for underground subways, water, gas and sewage conduits.

It is expected that surveyors, perceiving their responsibilities in this respect, will, in the selection of town sites, exercise wisely their judgment as between clay flats and permeable strata; between flooded lands and more elevated situations safe from flood and the dangers lurking in perennial moisture.

The matter of the water-supply for future town or city should also receive due attention, any existing natural provision being reserved or its reservation recommended. In this, as in all other cases when making reservations or provision for future public requirements, Local Authorities should be consulted and their requirements and views should receive careful consideration.

Designs to be submitted.

- 79. Before the permanent work on any survey of town or suburban lands is commenced, a design of the proposed arrangement of sections and streets, based, if necessary, on a preliminary survey, and accompanied by a detailed report, is, if required, to be submitted for the consideration of the Surveyor-General.
- New townships to be surveyed on the arbitrary meridian.
- 80. Where new townships are to be located the permanent survey of town sections shall be preceded by the astronomical determination of the true meridian by eastern and western solar or stellar observations. The arbitrary meridian (see clauses 162 and 163) is to be adopted as the datum of such survey.

Sections to be rectangular.

81. Towns should be laid out in rectangular sections on lands that are fairly level, but to some extent in accordance with the surface conformation on uneven ground.

Dimensions of sections and allotments—back lane. 82. Generally, sections should contain five acres each, divided longitudinally by a lane twenty-two feet wide, the section measuring ten chains long and five chains thirty-three and a third links wide, including the lane, each half section being, divided into five half-acre, or ten quarter-acre, allotments.

Streets to be located on lower levels.

83. Streets, where practicable, should be located on the lower levels, that the surface water may drain from the allotments into the street channels, which, in towns without underground sewers, are the means usually provided for carrying off storm waters. In certain cases it would be an advantage that streets follow the contour of, and include the minor, watercourses; the lower levels along which storm and soakagewaters flow would thus be under the control of municipal authorities. Such streets, however, should be of sufficient width to provide for ordinary traffic without immediate formation.

Width of streets.

84. The main street may be two chains or one and one-half chains wide; other streets one and one-half chains or one chain wide.

Esplanade.

85. When town sections are being surveyed adjacent to rivers or creeks an esplanade of a suitable width should be reserved along the frontage.

Wharf sites.

86. Provision should also be made for wharf sites on the banks of navigable water-ways

Allotments not to adjoin boundary of town reserve. Reserves for various public purposes.

- 87. Allotments are not to be marked within one chain of the proclaimed boundary of a town reserve.
- 88. Areas should be reserved for school (five to ten acres), post and telegraph (one acre), and police (one and a half acres). Reserves of suitable areas may be provided for road metal, gravel, recreation, parks or gardens. A site for a cemetery may be recommended, but should not be located within the limits of a town. These reserves need not be marked on the ground unless required.

- 89. Previously erected improvements should be included in sections, when so Improvements. doing does not greatly interfere with the symmetry of the design.
- 90. The following are the areas of town and suburban allotments prescribed by Areas of town and "The Land Act, 1897":—

Town lands in allotments of from one rood to one acre.

Suburban lands, within one mile from town lands, in lots of from one acre to five acres.

Suburban lands, over one mile from town lands, in lots of from one acre to ten acres.*

- 91. Suburban lands are to be laid out in sections and allotments, which may be Laying out suburban varied in shape according to circumstances, but must be limited in area, as prescribed lands. in clause 90:
- 93. The building lines of streets are to be cleared to a width of three feet by the Boundary lines. removal of scrub, undergrowth and of trees less than six inches in diameter. The trees standing nearest to the line and those left standing on the line are to be marked as directed in clause 42 (see Appendix xx. b, c, d).
- 93. Corners of sections are to be marked by corner posts as prescribed in Corners of sections. clause 47. The posts shall be marked with the number of the section cut into the wood—in Roman numerals three inches in height for town sections, and in Arabic numerals three inches in height for suburban sections (see Appendices xxiv. and xxv.) Outside a fifteen-inch radius from the post, lockspits three feet long and six inches deep are to be dug in the direction of boundary lines (see Appendix xxii.). If a tree stand exactly at a corner it should be cut off eighteen inches from the ground, and a post shaped out of its stump at the exact angle point. This post should then be marked with section number and lockspits as directed.
- 94. Corners of allotments are to be marked as follows:—Hardwood pegs, two Corners of inches square and eighteen inches in length, are to be driven fourteen inches into the allotments. ground. Those on the street frontages are to be marked with the numbers of the allotments, cut into the wood in Arabic numerals two inches in height. The numbers shall face the allotments they represent. Outside a radius of twelve inches from the pegs, lockspits are to be dug in the direction of each boundary line. Section corner posts are to be marked with the allotment numbers in Arabic numerals facing the allotments, and with the section numbers in Roman numerals facing the streets (see Appendices xxi., xxii., xxiii.).
- 95. If rocks, that cannot be removed, are found to be situated at corners of Rocks at corners: either sections or allotments they should be marked, as directed in clause 49, with broad-arrow (point at angle) and pick marks in the direction of each boundary, and, if practicable, the section or allotment number should be cut into the rock.
- 96. As permanent datum points in connection with the survey of town sections, Iron rods. iron rods, one inch in diameter and twelve inches in length, are to be driven perpendicularly into the ground to a depth of eighteen inches (i.e., top of rod to be six inches below the surface) at the intersection of the centre lines of the principal streets. Sites for these rods should be selected where streets are unlikely to require other than surface formation. Not less than three rods should be inserted; in no case should the distances between them exceed 20 chains, and the sites should be visible from one another.
- 97. The survey is to be connected by angular and linear measurement with these Survey to be rods, and their positions are to be noted in the field-book and shown on the plan.
- 98. When additional sections are being surveyed in a town the rods inserted in Use of iron rods in connection with a previous survey should be found, and the meridian indicated by them subsequent surveys. should be adopted as the datum for the new survey work.
- 99. A report and valuation on the prescribed form (Appendix iv.) shall be Report and forwarded with all plans of town and suburban lands surveyed for alienation. In the valuation to be case of new town sites this should describe the soil and rock formation—whether porous forwarded. or impermeable, whether the land is subject to flood and to what extent, how naturally drained, any natural water supply that may be available, and how the site is situated generally in respect of communication with the surrounding district and other places. A particular description is also required of allotments, the nature of any improvements, and the price per acre recommended.
 - (c) Roads through Unoccupied Lands.
- 100. Rapidity, safety and economy of carriage are the objects of roads; they Roads.—General should, therefore, be so located as to enable loading and passengers to be transported remarks. from one place to another with the least possible labour and in the shortest time. To attain these ends roads should be straight and level. These requirements must often conflict. In such cases, straightness should always be sacrificed to obtain the lowest practicable ruling grade. A good road winds around hills instead of passing over them. As a general rule the horizontal length of a road may be advantageously increased twenty times the perpendicular height, which is thus to be saved.

Inclinations, always injurious, are particularly so where a steep slope occurs on a long line of road which is otherwise comparatively level. It is in that case especially important to avoid or to lessen this slope, since the load carried over the whole road may have to be reduced to what can be carried up this ascent. If a hill cannot be avoided it should be contoured with the easiest grade obtainable, but which need not be less than the ruling grade already established at other points on the road. Authorities on road making are agreed that the longitudinal slopes of a road should be kept, if possible, between one in thirty and one in one hundred and twenty-five, never steeper than the former, nor nearer to the level than the latter ("Roads and Railroads," Gillespie). Roads should therefore, wherever practicable, be so located that these grades can be obtained by a reasonable expenditure on formation. In rough and rugged country, this ideal maximum of longitudinal slope must often be exceeded, but however much this may be necessary, the importance of increasing horizontal length to obtain the lowest practicable ruling grade should not be lost sight of. Immediate public necessity for a road that is practicable often conflicts with the future public interest. It may really be false economy to contour a spur that should be cut down; to make a long detour to a crossing to save the cost of a bridge on the direct route; or to go round a swamp that should be crossed direct on a causeway. Yet immediate necessity has its claims, and economy is a comparative term in relation to funds available and the cost of such improvement. When such conflicting cases arise, surveyors should put all the facts before Local Authorities (see clause 106), appealing to the Surveyor-General when the decision of the Local Authority appears to be unwise.

Access for each portion.

101. Practicable road access should be provided to each portion, whether held by the same or by divers owners.

Reservations for roads inadvisable.

102. The reservation of areas for road purposes in grazing farms and grazing homesteads is inadvisable, except in special cases, when the reservation is made along a specified route. In agricultural farms it is only allowable under exceptional circumstances. As a general rule all necessary roads are to be surveyed, and the practice of reserving areas for road purposes is to be discontinued.

Selection of roads—country to be carefully inspected.

103. The greatest care and judgment must be exercised in the selection and laying out of roads. The country must be carefully examined, and the time spent in necessary reconnaissance may be charged for as inspection. For the purpose of avoiding unnecessary angles, and to insure the precise location of road lines, preliminary compass or theodolite traverse surveys may be made when justified by circumstances. Before commencing the permanent survey of road lines such traverse surveys should be plotted on a large scale, with all information gained in the preliminary survey also accurately plotted, and road lines should be laid out on the plot as long as compatible with the inclusion of the best route as the centre line of the road.

Preliminary traverses
—instrument to be
used.

104. Preliminary traverse surveys of roads should, when expedient, be effected with the compass or circumferentor. The theodolite may be used for preliminary road traverse surveys in dense tropical jungle, in other dense scrubs, and in country with heavy timber and dense undergrowth; but otherwise the theodolite should be used only when the conditions require the accurate location of road lines (see clause 35).

Failure in selecting suitable roads an evidence of incompetence. 105. The importance of the duties of the road surveyor cannot be too clearly realized, and it is expected that the directions in reference to the survey of roads will be faithfully and intelligently observed. Failure in this respect will be regarded as evidence of the surveyor's inability to perform survey work satisfactorily and as just cause for refusing him further employment.

Local Authorities to be consulted.

106. Due notice should be given in writing by the surveyor to the Local Authority of the date on which he intends to commence any road survey or preliminary traverse work for the preparation of a design for the survey of any area of Crown lands, so that such Local Authority, should they deem it advisable, may instruct an officer to accompany the surveyor in his inspection of the lands and put their views before him. The requirements of Local Authorities must always be respected and satisfied as far as may be possible; except that should such requirements appear unreasonable or unwise the matter should be referred to the Surveyor-General, the survey work being left in abeyance pending his decision.

Objective points to be kept in view.

107. The objective points as towns, railway stations, fords, bridges, gaps, etc., to which roads are directed should always be kept in view, and the route selected should be that which combines an easy ruling grade, with economy in construction and straightness in direction.

Existing tracks to be maintained.

108. Existing tracks should be maintained unless examination of the country discloses a more suitable route.

Tracks not to be blocked by felled timber. 109. Should survey parties block existing tracks by felling trees across them, the surveyor will be held responsible for the cost of removing the same, and for any damage or injury that may arise out of such improper action.

Road improvements to be kept in road.

110. All road improvements are to be kept well within the limits of the road as defined by survey, and, if desirable, trees that have been blazed to indicate the direction of the road should be kept within its surveyed limits.

- 111. In the survey of portions of land contiguous to previously surveyed areas Continuation of the roads through the new work should be laid out in continuation of those through existing roads.
- 112. But so that lines of road communication may be uninterruptedly com- Roads through prepleted—should no suitable road system have been provided by the old surveys—roads viously surveyed surveyed in connection with the new work may be continued through any previously portions: surveyed portion which is not freehold nor enclosed leasehold.
- 113. Where it is necessary that roads be continued through freeholds, or through Roads to be carried euclosed leaseholds, the survey may, in the absence of instructions, only be undertaken through freehold or when the surveyor is in receipt of the written consent of the Local Authority and of the enclosed lands under owner. Where the requisite consent cannot be obtained a detailed report with sketch only. plan should be forwarded to the Surveyor-General.

- 114. Where country is so steep and rugged, or otherwise so unsuitable for traffic Roads along that roads through it must be located along watercourses, these roads are to be the first watercourses. consideration, and must be provided without regard to how they may affect portions, by division or by cutting off frontage to watercourse. Or a road may be provided along give-and-take lines equalizing the frontage and forming boundaries—where such give-and-take lines can be located along a route suitable for road purposes. Cross roads following tributary watercourses must be provided at intervals, giving access to back country, to water, and to crossings in the watercourse.
- 115. When a number of short, sharp bends in surveyed roads would necessarily Roads to be widened occur, or where it may appear to be necessary to provide for future cuttings, crossings in certain cases. or other improvements, such roads should be widened to avoid unnecessary angles and to provide for future requirements.
- 116. At crossings of watercourses where it may be desirable to increase the Widening at width of a road, it is better to make the road lines approaching the crossing diverge watercourses. to attain the required width than to mark rectangular reserves on the banks of the
- 117. Where it is necessary to survey roads in the neighbourhood of the defined Roads across railway routes of proposed railways, unnecessary crossings of such routes should be avoided. lines. But where it is imperative to cross the line of the railway, the sites of railway bridges sufficiently high for road traffic to pass thereunder, sites suitable for over-bridges, or, failing these, sites providing level crossings, should be selected. Surveyors should apply to the District Engineer, or to the Railway Department, for information as to such suitable sites for road crossings.
- 118. Reserves for water, camping, provisional schools, timber or any other Reserves to be necessary public purpose, should be liberally provided in suitable situations on all main provided on roads. and other roads (see clause 10).
- 119. Advantage should always be taken of the outcropping of rocks, and the Reserves for gravel exposure of gravel beds in suitable situations and distances apart, to provide reserves or road-metal for road-metal, etc. Among rocks most suitable for road making are the basalts, traps and the syenitic granites, ample reservations of which, when met with, should be made, as it is more economical in road construction to transport good material some distance than to use the inferior rocks found nearer at hand (see clause 10).
- 120. Ample provision, especially in the Western pastoral districts, is to be made Stock roads and for travelling stock. Main stock routes are generally to be one mile wide; but if a routes—in grazing stock route of such width would injuriously affect the value of any farm, the width areas. may be reduced to half a mile. Main roads, other than stock routes, should be Main roads. not less than ten chains wide. Stock-driving roads not less than ten chains wide. Stock-driving roads not less than ten chains wide. giving access from the back country to stock routes, should be provided at reasonable distances apart. Roads separating grazing farms, or roads of access to any particular Minor roads. grazing farm, are to be three chains wide. The provisions of this clause shall not apply to small grazing areas in the settled districts.
- 121. On stock routes, main roads and stock-driving roads, reserves of sufficient Camping reserves. area for camping are to be provided at distances of about six miles apart. Such reserves should include water supply wherever water may be available.

122. In agricultural areas roads are classified as follows:—

Roads in agricultural

a. Main roads are direct roads from ports to the interior of the colony and areas. Main roads. those connecting centres of population with each other, or with extensive agricultural areas, whether settled or reserved for future occupation. The width of main roads should not be less than three chains, and may be extended to ten or to twenty chains according to the importance of the road and the probable requirements of future traffic. Main roads used by travelling stock should be not less than ten chains in width.

b. Secondary roads are those affording communication within limited areas, Secondary roads. and which are not likely to be required as highways to distant lands.

Secondary roads should be not less than two chains in width.

c. Roads of access are those providing access to single farms or small groups Roads of access. of farms only, and should be one and one-half chains or one chain wide, according to probable requirements and the nature of the country.

Special road

123. Timber roads in present use, or that will in the future be again serviceable as provision for timber means of access to State forests, timber reserves and timbered country, should be surveyed, and may be marked of greater width than would be required for ordinary traffic, thereby affording ample room for the special traffic in connection with the carriage of heavy loads of timber. The provision contained in this clause should not be extended to old timber tracks of no present or future utility.

Bearings and

124. Where practicable, surveyed road lines should be laid out with bearings in lengths of road lines. whole degrees, and with lengths on the side first measured in whole chains, or in chains and tens of links.

Marking required on roads through grazing areas.

125. Roads in grazing areas are to be marked as follows:—

Main stock routes—on both sides.

Roads forming boundaries (unless otherwise directed)—on one side only. Roads exceeding three chains in width, passing through farms-on both

Roads three chains in width and under, passing through farms (unless otherwise directed) -on one side only.

Measurement of secants.

126. Where roads are surveyed on one side only, secant lines are to be carefully measured across the road from angle points, and the opposite corners marked with posts, lockspits and corner trees, as provided for in clauses 47 to 56—the reference trees being marked with the broad-arrow and letter R. The measurement of secants across roads wider than ten chains, is optional, but such measurement may not be charged for.

Survey required on roads through agricultural areas.

127. All roads forming boundaries of portions surveyed at the same time are to be surveyed and marked on both sides.

All roads exceeding three chains in width, reserved out of portions, are to be surveyed and marked on both sides.

All roads three chains wide and under, reserved out of portions, unless otherwise directed, are to be surveyed and marked on one side only.

Opposite corners.

128. Where roads are to be surveyed on one side only, whether such roads form boundaries or are reserved out of portions, the opposite sides are to be indicated by posts, lockspits, and reference trees at angle posts, such reference trees being marked with the broad-arrow and the letter R.

Secants.

129. In the survey of roads not wider than ten chains, secants from angle points are to be carefully run out with the theodolite, measured, and the bearing and length thereof entered in the field-book and shown on the plan. The measurement of secants across roads wider than ten chains is optional, but such measurement may not be charged for.

Opposite sides of roads three chains wide and under.

130. Where roads, three chains in width and under, reserved out of portions, are directed to be measured and marked on both sides, the opposite sides are to be measured and marked, and the notes of such measurement shall be entered in the fieldbook and shown on the plan, but, unless necessary for some local reason, it is not imperative to align such opposite sides between the secant posts with the theodolite. But where such roads pass through dense scrub both sides should be run out with the theodolite.

Re-traverse of necessary,

131. Where the opposite sides of roads, previously surveyed on one side, are to previously surveyed be marked, and the angle points on such opposite sides have not been marked by the road lines sometimes be marked, and the angle points on such opposite sides have not been marked by the previous surveyor, it may be necessary to traverse the first side, or parts of it, to obtain a datum from which to lay off the secant lines, and so determine the angle points on the side to be surveyed. Such necessary traverse survey work may be charged for at the traverse rate.

Intersections to be noted and connections made.

132. The intersection by surveyed road lines with all marked boundaries, or other surveyed road lines, shall be noted in the field-book, and, wherever practicable, the bearings of such other boundaries or lines shall be observed and measured connection made to a corner or other defined point thereon.

Marking on surveyed road lines.

133. Surveyed lines forming the sides of roads are to be marked, pegged, posted and lockspitted as directed for the boundaries of portions (clauses 42 to 47). Reference trees are to be selected at corners; the bearings and distances from such trees to posts are to be determined and recorded as directed (clause 51), and the trees are to be marked with the broad-arrow and letter R and, where the road intersects or forms a boundary, with the portion number also.

(d) Roads through Leasehold and Freehold Lands.

Local Authority to be notified.

134. Road surveys through leasehold and freehold lands are generally initiated at the instance of Local Authorities, to whom surveyors should give due written notice of the date on which it is proposed to commence the survey, so that the Local Authority may, if desired, send an officer to inspect the proposed route with the surveyor.

Instructions to be obtained from the Surveyor-General.

185. It is preferred that surveyors do not accept instructions for such road surveys from Local Authorities. In order that instructions may emanate from the Survey Department, surveyors, when tendered instructions for road surveys by Local Authorities, should request that a requisition for the survey be forwarded to the Under Secretary for Lands.

- 136. Where road surveys are to be effected under the provisions of "The Public Notice of entry. Works Lands Resumption Act of 1878," notice, as provided for in the 64th section thereof, of intention to enter upon the land for the purpose of survey, must be served upon the owner of the land, or upon his responsible agent, not less than three days prior to entry. Forms of such notice are supplied by the Department (see Appendix v.).
- 137. Road surveys through leasehold lands are, as regards the general conduct Survey to be in of the work, and the marking thereof, to be effected in accordance with the General accordance with Directions issued by the Department, and through freehold lands to also conform to directions. the requirements of the Registrar of Titles.
- 138. Where roads are to be surveyed through leasehold and freehold lands, Route to be carefully surveyors should make a careful inspection of the country along the proposed route inspected. In selecting the road, the first consideration should be public requirements and the conditions favourable for traffic; the second, the least possible interference with, or injury to, private property.
- 139. The meridian to be adopted for road surveys through leasehold lands shall Meridian of survey. be the meridian of the survey of one of the portions through which the road passes. One of the principal boundaries of the portion should be run out as far as necessary, with the theodolite, and its meridian adopted (see clauses 132 and 143).
- 140. Roads through leasehold lands, unless otherwise directed, are to be marked Roads to be marked on one side only, the angle-points on opposite sides being marked by posts, etc., as on one side only. directed in clauses 126 and 128.
- 141. Roads surveyed through freehold lands are to be marked, posted, pegged —on both sides.
- 142. Watercourse boundaries of portions are to be traversed when the road ends Watercourse boundaries to be at or crosses them.

 Watercourse boundaries to be traversed.
- 143. The survey of roads through leasehold and freehold lands shall be connection to be made to the nearest corner on intersected made to the nearest portion corner.
- 144. The limit of error in closure that will in the case of freehold lands be Limit of error. accepted is that allowed by the Registrar of Titles—viz., eight links in a mile, or its tangential equivalent, three minutes of arc. When severances do not close within these limits a re-survey of the old boundaries will be necessary.
- 145. Plans of roads surveyed through leasehold lands are to be drawn on the plan Plans. forms supplied by this Department. Plans of roads surveyed through freehold lands are to be drawn on the plan forms issued by the Registrar of Titles. Original bearings and lengths of lines should be shown thereon in red figures. A separate plan should be supplied for each freehold, and the plan should show all the land held in the title.
- 146. A written description of the boundaries of each subdivision of freehold Description, lands, and a declaration in the usual form, are to accompany each plan. Surveyors declaration, and should only certify to those subdivisions which they have actually surveyed.
- 147. Certain information and values are required to be furnished by surveyors Report to be when marking roads through leasehold or freehold lands, and the form supplied for forwarded. this purpose (Appendix vi.) is to be carefully filled in and forwarded with the plans of the survey. A separate report is required for each portion through which a road may pass.
 - (e) Re-surveys, Re-establishment of Old Boundaries and Real Property Work.
- 148. Re-surveys of portions frequently show errors in the original work exceeding Original survey the limit of acceptance prescribed by the Registrar of Titles (see clause 144), and so lines to be adhered necessitating the correction of the deeds of grant. It is therefore imperative that to satisfactory evidence shall be afforded that such re-surveys are coincident with the boundaries as originally marked on the ground, or, failing any evidence obtainable to this effect, that they do not enroach on adjoining lands or roads. In this respect the surveyor must adhere to the principle of the unchangeableness of lines and corners established by the original official survey. These lines must be regarded as the true lines which they represent, even if the subsequent survey indicates that they do not coincide with the original description contained in the deed of grant.

Ċ

- 149. Portions being re-surveyed should be re-marked, posted, pegged and lock-Re-marking spitted, old reference trees being dressed up or new ones provided.
- 150. Although this Department is generally concerned with only the original "Directions" to be survey of portions, all surveys should be effected with equal observance of the "General observed. Directions."
- 151. In effecting re-surveys of freehold lands, surveyors are required to strictly Regulations under observe the Regulations made by the Registrar of Titles under "The Real Property Act of 1877." to be observed.

Action when cornerposts and lockspits are found.

152. Where corner-posts and lockspits are found, the position of such posts or pegs must be verified as original marks by reference to corner-trees, or the stumps of the same. The bearing and distance from the marks thereon, and the description of such trees or stumps, must be recorded in the field-book, and shown on the plan.

Action when trees are found.

153. Where corner-posts and lockspits have disappeared and the reference trees remain, field notes and plan must show that the corners have been re-instated in position on the bearings, and at the distances from the reference trees recorded on the plan of the original survey; or, if otherwise, satisfactory reason must be given—such for instance as, that it was evident that the bearing had been originally recorded—reversed i.e., recorded as from the post to the tree, or in some other particular incorrectly recorded on original plan.

Action when blazed trees only are found.

154. Where neither corner-post, lockspit nor reference tree can be found, and blazed trees on lines of original survey alone remain, field notes and plan must show that the re-constructed corners are at intersection of old lines as indicated by blazed

Action when no marks are found.

155. Where no marks of original survey can be found, plan must show that the boundaries have been re-instated by measured reference to adjoining portions, and to those situated on opposite sides of roads.

Action when lengths

156. Where re-survey shows lengths of boundaries in excess of original lengths, as re-surveyed are in field-notes and plan must show satisfactory evidence that the excess is not due to excess. encroachment on adjoining lands or roads. encroachment on adjoining lands or roads. In the absence of sufficient original marks, this is to be ascertained by the actual measurement of the boundaries of all adjoining lands, showing whether such boundaries contain their granted lengths in

Disputed boundary

157. Should a common boundary be in dispute between owners of adjacent lands, all particulars of occupation must be shown on plan.

Original lengths to be shown in red, re-measurements in black.

158. The actual measurements made, and the bearings observed in the field, are to be shown on the plan in black figures, the original lengths and bearings being shown in red.

Endorsement on plans.

159. The following certificate should be endorsed on the plan:-The surveyed lines as re-instated are identical with the original boundaries as indicated on the ground by original posts, pegs, lockspits, reference trees, blazed lines, fences, adjacent or opposite boundaries—all, or any of them, as the case may be.

Special report.

· 160. Where it is necessary to explain matters in connection with re-surveys, a special report should be forwarded with the plan.

(f) Astronomical and Geodetic Observations.

General statement.

161. The rapid occupation of Queensland by the pastoralist, and the pressure of continually increasing agricultural settlement in the early days of its history, taxed the best efforts of the Survey Department of those days to provide maps defining such occupation. The great extent of territory to be dealt with, and financial considerations, really determined the conditions under which the survey work necessary for the preparation of such maps and the marking out of boundaries should be effected. The conditions so determined being those requiring expeditions and economical work, a triangulation of the colony and the adoption of true north as the meridian of survey operations were quite impracticable. Recourse was consequently had to the facilities afforded by the magnetic needle as a means of defining the direction of survey lines, and the magnetic meridian became the datum of angular measurement. The whole of our territory has been more or less defined under these conditions, and is held under tenure with boundaries referred to the magnetic meridian, and it is inexpedient, if not impossible, to revert to an entirely new system—such, for instance, as the adoption of the true north as the meridian of survey.

Arbitrary meridians to be adopted.

162. At the same time it must be apparent to every surveyor that the perpetuation of so variable a datum of angular measurement is inadvisable, and it has therefore been decided to abandon it where practicable, and to adopt arbitrary meridians as the datum of survey work in the several districts, such arbitrary meridian to be the whole degrees of the mean magnetic declination in a district: for instance, the true magnetic declination in a district being eight degrees twenty-five minutes east-the arbitrary meridian adopted will be eight degrees east (see clause 39).

Meridians to be determined by astronomical observation.

163. The direction of such arbitrary meridian can only be determined by means of careful astronomical observation made before the actual survey work is commenced and where survey operations are extensive-dealing with large areas or groups of portions it is required that survey work be preceded by, and be initiated from, astronomical data. This direction is not intended to apply to small areas or single portions adjacent to previous surveys, the meridians of which should in these cases be adopted. But isolated portions, even if small in area, should, if practicable, be laid out on the arbitrary meridian adopted for that district (see clause 39).

Corrections for convergence to be applied.

164. The arbitrary meridian having been determined, and work commenced on it, it should be adhered to; but as all lines on the earth's surface run out by prolongation with a theodolite are great circles, lines so run out will only continue to be correctly referred to the arbitrary meridian when run exactly north and south upon it. Lines having any departure east or west cease to maintain their arbitrary true meridional difference on account of the convergence of the meridians between the initial and any subsequent stations. The maintenance of a given true meridional difference is only possible by either constant astronomical reference or the application—to the line being surveyed—of the correction for convergence. The first method is the one best adapted to the conditions of survey work on groups of small areas in the settled districts. Bothmethods combined, the first being a check upon the latter, would best meet the requirements of work on large areas in the western country, where the long boundaries of such areas should be run as chords of arcs, three or any other convenient number of miles in length, checked by astronomical observations which would also eliminate instrumental errors (see Appendix xix.).

165. The angular difference from true north of the meridians of all surveys shall Work to be referred be determined by astronomical observation, the particulars of which are to be recorded to true meridian. on plans, and entered in the forms supplied for this purpose by the Department. A space has also been provided on the forms for needle readings.

- 166. The number of observations to be taken on any survey or group of surveys Number of observamust be at the discretion of the surveyor, but the following general rules show the tions. requirements of the Department. Surveyors may find it convenient to take more or less, but payment cannot be allowed for more than here specified, and satisfactory reason must be given when these requirements are not fulfilled.
- 167. When the datum of a survey is based upon the true meridian determined Observation for astronomically (as in the case of very extended surveys, completely isolated portions, or Datum. new townships) the necessary observations require the greatest possible care and accuracy, and shall consist of four or more complete solar or stellar observations, in pairs, east and west of the meridian, observed from the same station, and calculated separately. Such an observation shall be termed an "Observation for Datum."
- 168. When the datum is obtained from other adjoining or connected surveys, Observation for and not by an observation, it is still necessary, under clause 165, to refer the work to Variation. the true meridian. But in such a case it will be sufficient to take at one station not more than two complete solar or stellar observations east or west, and calculated separately. Such an observation shall be termed an "Observation for Variation."
- 169. On extensive surveys it may be found necessary to take further observations Check observations. for the purpose of checking the work and correcting for convergence. One complete —generally observation will be sufficient for such "check observations," and generally on small sufficient. surveys such an observation will meet the requirements of the Department. One "complete solar observation," with calculations, is shown in Appendices ix. and xxxi.
- 170. In addition to observations for datum and variation, as directed, "check—to be taken at observations" will only be required at points on boundaries about ten miles apart. On intervals of ten uneven and rugged lands the additional observations may, as circumstances require, be miles. taken at points not so far apart. These observations need not be calculated, but—need not be records of them are to be forwarded with field notes.
- 171. Observations for the determination of latitude are to be made when Latitude. necessary, and shall consist of two or more stars in pairs north and south of the zenith.
- 172. With a view of compiling a chart of Queensland, showing the isogonic Observations for lines connecting the places at which the deviation of the magnetic needle from the magnetic declination. true north is the same, it is required that the observations showing the differences from true north of the arbitrary meridians used on the various surveys be supplemented by readings of the magnetic needle, the results being entered in field-notes, and a separate record forwarded to the Surveyor-General.
- 173. These readings should be taken as nearly as possible at about half-past ten—to be taken in a.m., or about eight o'clock in the evening, on at least three days in each of the months January and July of January and July in each year, and be compared with the true meridian. This can generally be done during the progress of ordinary field work, the meridian of which has been referred to the true north, but observations should not be made where local attraction causes magnetic deflection.
- 174. Although the method, designed by Joseph Brooks, Esq., F.R.A.S., and Method of taking detailed in vol. VI. of the "Surveyor" (N.S.W.) from which the following description observations for is abstracted does not eliminate all errors, it is still useful and practical, and is recommended to surveyors for adoption:—
- "Call the north end of the needle N. end, the zero mark opposite to it A; call the south end of the needle S. end, and the zero mark opposite to it B. Attach the trough to the theodolite; and
- "(1.) Cause N. end to coincide with zero A (using a magnifying glass to get perfect coincidence); then intersect the selected mark, which may be in any direction,

 Box direct

read both verniers and enter in column marked (see Appendix xi.)

"(2.) Release lower plate and turn it backwards and forwards through a few degrees, and then cause S. end to coincide with zero—B; enter readings in Box direct

column S. end.

"(3.) Detach trough from theodolite, remove glass cover, lift out needle, turn it end for end and replace in trough; slide in the glass cover, and attach trough to the theodolite. It will now be found necessary to turn the lower plate (and with it the upper) through about 180 degrees before the needle will swing. Make S. end coincide with zero A, and it will be seen that the EYE end of the telescope is about pointing to the selected mark. Plunge the telescope (so eliminating errors of collima-

tion, etc.), intersect the mark, enter readings in column marked

"(4.) Make N. end coincide with zero B, intersect mark, and enter readings in column marked These four operations comprise one set, and may be

repeated in the same or the reverse order. The mean of all the readings is the magnetic bearing of the referring mark, the true bearing of which should be astronomically determined."

Connections to trigonometrical stations;

175. Theodolite bearings should be observed to visible trigonometrical stations from two or more points on a survey, preferably from corners. If a trigonometrical station is visible from only one point on a survey, and its distance from such point does not exceed one mile, a traversed connection should be made to it, and the angle which the traverse-line makes with a side of the triangulation should be observed and recorded.

V. FIELD-BOOKS.

Field-books supplied by Department.

176. Field-books, in three sizes, are supplied at cost price to surveyors by the Department. These only are to be officially used, and the size used should be in proportion to the extent of the survey of which it is the record.

To be carefully kept.

177. Field-books should be so lucidly kept as to enable a draftsman, without other information than it affords, to draw a true plan of the survey.

Specimen field-book.

178. A new specimen field-book is supplied herewith (Appendix xxix.), and surveyors are requested to adopt its style and methods, as uniformity in this respect facilitates the work of the computing branch of the Department.

Description of country and timber to be given.

179. Country, whether undulating, broken or rugged; timber, whether open, thick, heavy or with undergrowths; scrubs, their character and situation, should be specially noted in field-books, as the rate of additional payment that may be allowed on such account will be based on the information supplied (see clauses 218 and 248.)

The first page.

180. The first page of the field-book should exhibit the following information:

(a.) The signature of the surveyor.

(b.) Reference to the steel band used on the survey, which may be in the following form:—

The steel band used on this survey agrees in length with standard steel band No. , as determined by comparison made on the day of

(c.) Or if the steel band did not so agree, to what extent it differed. The method of its use, and the correction applied, should be fully explained.

(d.) The instrument used to define the direction of surveyed lines should be stated, as theodolite, compass or circumferentor, as the case may be.

(e.) The title of the survey, the date of the instruction therefor, and the date of the commencement of the survey work.

Datum line to be described.

181. The details of the survey work should be prefaced by a description of the datum on which the survey is based, how obtained—i.e., whether astronomically, or by the determination of the meridian of an adjacent or an adjoining portion. If the latter, describe what original marks were found, how they were identified, and to what extent it was necessary to re-instate or re-place them.

Each line to be entered separately.

182. Each surveyed line shall be entered in the field-book separately, in the sequence in which it is measured, with the number of the station at its commencement and at its completion, and with numbered references to all the pages of the book on which any station re-appears through the intersection of lines or the closure of boundaries (see also clauses 132, 143, and 185).

Use of diagrams.

183. Diagrams are not to be substituted for the separate entry of measured lines, but should only be used in elucidation of details.

Measurements to be shown in detail.

184. Instrumental bearing of lines shall be recorded in degrees and minutes, reading from zero round through east to three hundred and sixty degrees. The actual measured or contour lengths of lines, the angles of elevation and depression, the corrections therefor, the temperature, the corrections for changes thereof, the horizontal lengths of lines, the measurements of offsets to natural features, the bearings and distances from reference trees, and measurements made to improvements, are all to be clearly shown.

- 185. The angular closure, and the measured position of the point of intersection Closure and of boundaries with each other, or with traverse lines, are to be recorded in the field intersections to be notes of the intersecting line and of that intersected.
- 186. The stations from which astronomical observations are actually taken, or to Observing stations which they are referred, should be specially noted in the field-book.
- 187. Field notes of portions fronting watercourses should clearly show the Field-notes of distance to the traverse line, to the post, and, in accordance with the direction conveyed watercourses. in clause 60, to the watercourse, with the actual and the average width thereof.
- 188. The features crossed by or visible from surveyed lines, such as creeks, Features to be shown gullies, flats, hills, ridges, plains, scrubs, etc., should also be noted in the field-book.
- 189. All available information should be recorded in field-books as to the Detailed description geological formation of the country, the quality of the soil, its suitability for of land to be given agriculture; the natural herbage and grazing capability; the description, quantity and value of its timber; the natural water supply, facilities for artificial storage; liability of the lands to flood; the existence of, and area under, noxious weeds, etc.
- 190. The date of the completion of the survey and the following certificate must Field-notes to be entered at the end of the field-notes, and subscribed by the surveyor:— certified to.

This is to certify that the field-notes herein contained are the actual results of my observations and measurements in the field.

A. B., Surveyor.

191. Field-books of each survey shall be sent to the Surveyor-General with the Tobe forwarded with plans, etc., to which they refer.

VI. COMPUTATIONS.

- 192. The angular and linear measurements made on each survey are to be Measurements to be checked by the calculation of the difference of latitude and departure of each line, checked by closure. computed to tenths of links for country, and to hundredths of links for town lands.
- 193. Areas of portions, except such as are rectangular, are to be carefully Areas by double computed by double longitudes.
 - 194. Fractional quantities may be omitted from areas, as specified hereunder:

 In portions not exceeding 2 acres, less than \(\frac{1}{10}\) perch.

 More than 2 acres, but not exceeding 10 acres, if bounded by right lines, less than \(\frac{1}{10}\) perch; if bounded partially by a watercourse, less than \(\frac{1}{2}\) perch.

 More than 10 acres, but not exceeding 40 acres, if bounded by right lines, less than \(\frac{1}{2}\) perch; if bounded partially by a watercourse, less than 10 perches.

 More than 40 acres, but not exceeding 640 acres, if bounded by right lines,

More than 40 acres, but not exceeding 640 acres, if bounded by right lines, less than 1 perch; if bounded partially by a watercourse less than 1 rood.

More than 640 acres, but not exceeding 10,000 acres, if bounded by right lines, less than 1 rood; if bounded partially by a watercourse, less than 1 acre.

Exceeding 10,000 acres, less than 1 acre.

- 195. Where roads intersect portions, the closure of one side of the road with the Closure of severance boundaries must be computed.
- 196. The direct bearing and distance between portions connected with each other, Connections. by traverse survey only, are to be calculated.
- 197. All such calculations, computed or copied on the forms supplied by the Computations to be Department, shall be forwarded with plans and other records of the survey (see forwarded. Appendix xxx.).

VII.—PLANS.

- 198. All plans are to be drawn either by the surveyor himself, or under his Drafting. supervision, on the plan forms supplied by the Department.
- 199. Surveyors' plans are copied at the head office by photo-lithography, one copy To be copied, being forwarded to the surveyor.
- 200. That reproductions on a reduced scale may be clearly legible, plans must To be drawn with be drawn with ink that is quite black and thoroughly mixed, the lines firmly ruled—black ink, hair lines to be avoided—features clearly drawn, figures and lettering in bold open writing.
- 201. The style and the standard of drafting, essential to the successful reproduc-Specimen plans tion of plans as described, are shown in the specimen plans attached hereto (Appendices xxiv., xxvi., xxvii., and xxviia.). Plans that do not fairly fulfil these conditions may be redrawn at the expense of the surveyor, or rejected.
- 202. Plans shall be accurately plotted* with the north point upwards, and may be Scale of plans. drawn on the following scales:—

Town allotments.—Two chains to an inch, or where small details are to be shown one chain to an inch.

^{*} The accurate plotting of many-sided figures is greatly facilitated by the marking off of, say, every seventh angle point by co-ordinates produced by the algebraic addition of the differences of latitude, and of departure, of the preceding seven sides.

Suburban allotments. - Up to 5 acres, 4 chains to an inch; over 5 acres, 8 chains to an inch.

Country portions.—Up to 640 acres, 10 chains to an inch; over 640 acres and up to 2,560 acres, 20 chains to an inch; over 2,560 acres, 40 or 80 chains to an inch.

In special cases these scales may be varied according to circumstances.

Road surveys.-4, 10, or 20 chains to an inch.

Feature surveys.—As circumstances may require.

Small details may be shown by diagrams drawn on larger scales.

Scale to be shown.

203. Plans shall show the scale to which they are drawn, and also that of any diagram thereon.

Variation of adopted

*204. Where there are no adjacent surveys, and the datum of survey work is meridian to be shown. determined astronomically, the variation from true north of the meridian adopted shall be shown on the plan.

Datum and its variation to be shown.

205. Where the meridian of a boundary line of an adjacent survey is adopted as the datum for new survey work, such boundary line shall be shown on the plan, and the word "datum" shall be written along it. Such meridian should be compared astronomically with the true meridian, and its variation therefrom shown on the plan.

Variation not determined, show adjacent one.

206. Where, for any good reason, the variation of the meridian of the new survey work is not so determined, the variation of the meridian of the adjacent survey adopted as datum, if known, shall be shown upon the plan, with a note as to how the variation was determined.

Delineation of boundary lines.

207. Boundary lines are to be firmly ruled in black lines, with bearings and lengths written along them. The unsurveyed parts of boundaries should be shown on plans by broken lines, and the means that were employed to determine bearings and lengths thereof should be indicated.

Intersections to be shown.

208. The intersection of boundary lines with one another or by a road, and the distances from points of intersections to the nearest corners are to be shown, together with the angular closure as observed on the ground.

Water frontages -details.

209. Plans of portions fronting watercourses are to show distances to posts, to traverse lines, to the watercourse, and the actual or the average width of the watercourse is to be written along it.

Delineation of roads.

210. Road lines are to be firmly ruled in black, with bearings and lengths written along them; unsurveyed sides are to be ruled in broken black lines. Existing tracks may be shown in dotted black lines. The width of roads should be written neatly along them.

of secants and traverse lines.

211. Road secants and all traverse lines are to be firmly ruled in blue colour. The bearings and lengths of road secants and traverse lines are to be written on the plans in the tablets provided for the purpose.

Stations and station numbers.

212. All the corners of country portions and of suburban sections and the angle points in traverse surveys are to be shown on the plan by small black circles circumscribing the points of intersection of boundaries or of other surveyed lines. Such circles need not be used to indicate the corners of suburban allotments, town sections, nor town allotments. On plans of re-surveys and of roads through alienated lands the circles indicating the position of original corners used in the survey should be described in red colour, and these station numbers may also be shown in red, but in all other cases the station numbers are to be shown in black figures. Astronomical stations are to be shown by red triangle.

Bearings and lengths of lines.

213. The bearings of lines to be shown on the plan are those instrumentally observed and recorded in the field-book, expressed in degrees and minutes, reading from zero round through east to three hundred and sixty degrees. The lengths of lines so shown shall be the horizontal lengths of lines obtained by the calculated reduction of the actual or contour measurements made in the field, and are to be expressed in links and decimal fractions thereof (see clause 184).

Broken lines to be

214. Bearings to distant points, as trigonometrical stations, hills, beacons, etc., used in certain cases. computed connections with adjacent survey work, the unsurveyed parts of boundaries in inaccessible country, are to be shown by firmly ruled broken black lines, with all computed bearings and distances written along such lines in black figures.

Coasts and watercourses.

215. Lines of coasts, banks of rivers, creeks, etc., are to be shown on plans in firm black lines when their margins have been exactly determined; and by broken black lines when located approximately. Opposite sides of watercourses and an arrow pointing down stream, should be sketched on plans.

Names of rivers, etc.

216. The locally known or aboriginal names of rivers, creeks, lakes, lagoons, hills, camping places, crossings, bridges, etc., should be written on the plan-the correct orthography to be ascertained and adhered to.

- 217. The following spelling of timber names is to be adopted:—Belar, bendee, Timber names, boree, brigalow, coolibah, gidya, mulga, quandong, and tea-tree
- 218. Hills, undulations, creeks, gullies, edges of scrubs, timber, swamps, land Physical features. liable to inundation, and other features as determined by actual measurement, and all such adjacently situated as may be sketched on with reasonable precision, are to be carefully etched in black on plans, in such a manner as not to interfere with the lettering, but with sufficient clearness to warrant payment of any additional allowance that may be charged (see clauses 179 and 248).
- 219. The position of buildings, fences; cultivated areas, wells, bores or other Position of improvements is to be shown on plans. If necessary, diagrams showing details of improvements. improvements or other minute information may be added.
- 220. The portion number, the area, and a general description of the country Portion number, should be written on the face of the plan, except on town and suburban plans (see areas, etc. clauses 224 and 225.)
- 221. The word "lot," which is specially applied to lots for sale, is not to appear Word "lot" not to be on surveyors' plans. "Allotment" is to be applied to town and suburban allotments, used. and "portion" to country portions.
- 222. Areas are to be written on the plan within the boundaries of each portion Areas. of land shown thereon, in the following manner, viz.:—

165 3 10 5 3 10 Surveyed Road. 160 0 0

- 228. The farm numbers, names of selectors, dates of instruction for survey, and Other details in of transmission of plan, references to corners, meridian observations, road secants and tabular form. traverse lines, are all to be neatly written in black ink in the tablets provided on the plan forms for these purposes.
- 224. Should the information gathered in respect of the conformation of the To avoid crowding. country, its soil, vegetation, improvements, etc., exceed that which can be clearly written on the face of the plan, it should be neatly inscribed on the plan in tabular form.
- 225. Town and suburban plans are to be drawn in a clear open style, with the Town and suburban features, etc., shown, as detailed in clause 218, but no descriptive writing is to plans—details of appear across the face of the plan, the character of the country being stated in a note drafting placed in a convenient position. The section numbers are to be shown in Roman numerals for town sections, and Arabic numerals for suburban sections (see clause 93). The positions of iron pins are to be indicated by small black circles, but the connections thereto, and all traverse lines, are to be shown in firmly-ruled blue lines. Suggested names of towns and streets are to be shown in pencil or stated in the forwarding letter.
- . 226. The title of the plan is to be written in the space provided for the purpose, Title and certificate and the printed certificate thereon is to be signed by the surveyor.
- 227. As surveys are completed, the plans thereof, and all other documents relat-Plans to be ing thereto, are to be forwarded as soon as may be practicable (see clause 233). Delay forwarded, in this respect causes inconvenience.

VIII. CORRESPONDENCE.

- 228. Surveyors are requested to advise the Surveyor-General and the District Surveyor's address. Surveyor of any change in their postal or telegraphic addresses, and of the location of their camps.
- 229. It is required that surveyors immediately acknowledge the receipt of Prompt attention to official instructions. Printed forms for this purpose may be obtained on application to be given to official the Department (see Appendix i.). Telegrams, memoranda or other communications communications. received by them from the head office are also to be attended to promptly.
- 230. Official letters, in reply, should be written on paper of foolscap size, and Replies to official on one side only, with a marginal note descriptive of the subject therein referred to. letters. The official number, initial letters, and date of previous correspondence should also be noted in the margin.
- 231. Each letter is to be restricted to one subject, and in forwarding plans of Separate letter for roads, reserves or cases of a similar nature surveyed under separate instructions, each each case case is to be complete in itself, accompanied by a separate letter of advice.
- 232. As soon as practicable after the end of each month, surveyors shall forward Progress journals to the Surveyor-General a progress journal in the prescribed form (Appendix viii.). Where surveyors are employed in districts in charge of District Surveyors, the journals are to be forwarded through the district offices. Information regarding the progress of the surveyor's work, the weather generally prevailing, any notable changes thereof, the condition of the country as to grass, water and travelling, should always be included in monthly progress journals, but should also be transmitted at such more frequent intervals as circumstances may require—by O.H.M.S., "wire" if from distant places, or, as the occasion justifies it, from any place. Occasionally report

should also be made as to the progress of settlement, the class of selections most in demand, and the prosperity of the district generally, especially where agriculture is one of the staple industries, together with a statement of the nature of the crops cultivated.

Documents to be forwarded on the completion of work.

233. Plans of survey work effected for the Department are to be sent to the Surveyor-General, together with all other records connected therewith, viz.:—

(a) Forwarding letter (App. ii.);

(b) Field-book (App. xxix.);

(c) Calculations of closure and of area (App. xxx.);

(d) Records of astronomical and magnetic observations (Apps. ix., xi., and xxxi.):

(e) Report and valuation (App. iii., iv.);

(f) Instructions for survey, designs, tracings, lithographs and other auxiliary information supplied to aid the surveyor in his duties.

(g) Vouchers in triplicate (App. vii.). (Excepting that vouchers may be forwarded for collection through an authorized agent or bank, but one copy must always accompany the plan of the work.)

Forwarding letter.

284. A forwarding letter should be despatched for each separate survey, the records of which should be complete, and include all the data thereto belonging. The forwarding letter should be sent under separate cover, so that inquiry may be made for mislaid or delayed plan packets.

Details re despatch of letters, etc.

235. Plans should not be folded but rolled and despatched in the mill-board cases supplied by the Department for the purpose. Packets containing plans and records should be neatly made up, securely fastened, legibly addressed and sufficiently prepaid.

IX.—PAYMENT.

Payment by linear measurement.

236. Except when otherwise directed, payment for survey work shall be by linear measurement according to the subjoined schedule. The rates prescribed for each district have been adjusted to include compensation for economic and climatic disabilities:—

The Schedule.

THE	SCHEDULE.
-----	-----------

For Survey Work effected in the Land Agents' Districts of—	Marked Line Rate, per mile,	Traverse Rate, per mile.	Compass Rate, per mile,
1. Inglewood, Goondiwindi, Dalby, St. George, Surat, Roma, Springsure, Tambo; that part of the Blackall, Charleville,	s. đ.	s. d.	s., đ.
and Cunnamulla districts situated on the east of the 145th meridian; and that part of the Toowoomba and Warwick districts situated on the west of the Main Range 2. Taroom, Gayndah, Nanango, Gympie (that part of the district north of the latitude of the town of Gympie), Maryborough, Bundaberg, Gladstone, Banana, Rockhampton, Clermont,	10 0	33 4	20 0
Aramac, Isisford; that part of the Blackall, Charleville, and Cunnanulla districts situated on the west of the 145th meridian; that part of the Winton, Windorah, Hughenden, and Thargomindah districts situated on the east of the 143rd meridian; and that part of the pastoral districts of Burke, Mitchell, and Gregory North and South not contained in a land agent's district, and situated south of the 20th parallel of latitude, and between the 143rd and 145th meridians 3. Stanthorpe, that part of the Winton, Windorah, Hughenden, and Thargomindah districts situated on the west of the 143rd meridian; and that part of the pastoral districts of	41 8	35 0	20 0
Burke, Cook, Mitchell, and Gregory North and South situated on the south of the 19th parallel of latitude, and on the east of the 14ist meridian, not contained in a land agent's district and not included in Group No. 2 1. Mackay and St. Lawrence 2. Brisbane, Ipswich; that part of the Toowoomba district	43 4 45 0	36 8 38 4	20 0 20 0
situated on and east of the Main Range; that part of the Warwick district situated on the Main Range, and the parishes of Gladfield, Gilbert, Emu Vale, and parts of Killarney and Cunningham; Gympie (that part of the district south of the town of Gympie), Bowen, Ravenswood, and Charters Towers	50 0	41 8	20 0
 Townsville, Georgetown, Herberton, Ingham West, and that part of the pastoral districts of Burke, Cook, and Gregory North and South not contained in a land agent's district, and not included in Groups Nos. 2, 3, and 7	51 8	45 0 66 8	25 0 By special
Torres, Normanton, and Burketown		£10 0 0	arrangement.

Definition of rates.

237. The "marked-line rate" is the rate payable for surveying and marking lines; the "traverse rate", is the rate payable for making theodolite traverses; and the "compass rate" is the rate payable for making compass or circumferentor traverses in accordance with the directions relating to each class of work, and for the district in which the survey lies, as set forth in clause 236.

Application of "marked-line" rate.

238. The "marked-line rate" shall be applicable to-Boundary lines of areas exceeding one acre;

Road lines;

Other lines, directed to be measured and marked;

Secants across roads;

Traverse lines of water-frontages, where such frontages form boundaries; Traverse lines of water-frontages, surveyed as connections, when such frontages are suitable for subsequent adoption as boundaries, such traverse lines being marked at angles as directed in clause 74.

239. The "traverse rate" shall be applicable to preliminary traverse surveys Application of of roads, features and connections, effected with the theodolite, other than those "traverse rate." provided for in clause 238.

240. The "compass rate" shall be applicable to preliminary traverse surveys of Application of roads, features, fences or other improvements effected with the prismatic compass or "compass rate" circumferentor.

- 241. Payment for the survey of opposite sides of roads not wider than three Road lines. chains, as directed in clause 130, shall be at half the marked-line rate. But where it —half-rates. is found necessary to run out such opposite sides with the theodolite, and for all road lines directed to be measured and marked, whether on one or both sides, the payment will, under clause 238, be at the marked-line rate for each line surveyed.
- 242. Payment will be allowed at twice the marked-line rate for the first mile Double rates -marked lines. surveyed and marked (see clause 245).
- 243. If the length surveyed in this class of work be less than one mile, it may __marked and be paid for at the double rate, and double traverse rates may be charged on so much of traverse lines. the lines traversed as will make the total length charged at double rates equal to one mile (see clause 245.)
- 244. If the whole of the survey work comprised in an instruction should be -traverse lines only. preliminary traverse work only, involving no marked-line work—such, for instance, as preliminary traverse work for the preparation of a design—payment may be claimed at twice the traverse rate for the first mile (see clause 245). As a general rule double rates will not be allowed on the first mile of compass traverse.

245. Double rates may be claimed on only one mile of any survey, or group of -to be charged on surveys, effected at the same time by the continuous work of the same surveyor and, one mile only. except as provided for in clause 243, on only one class of survey work.

246. Generally, the double rate paid on the first mile of any survey should be --covers cost of accepted as compensation for the work of determining a datum by running out an determining datum. adjacent boundary line or part of it with the theodolite. Where such has to be measured, or where more than the ordinary amount of work has to be done, in its determination, the circumstances should be explained and extra payment therefor at traverse rates will be allowed, if the explanation is satisfactory.

247. Where a portion under survey adjoins previously surveyed land, and it is Adjoining portions. found necessary to completely re-survey the old lines, either for the purpose of picking up a datum or for the re-establishment of the old boundaries, payment will be at schedule rates. But where a complete re-survey is not required, only so much work should be done as may be necessary to re-establish the boundaries. The circumstances of the case should be explained and a charge made according to the amount of work involved. involved. Surveyors should be guided by the principle not to incur needless expense by doing unnecessary work (see clause 38).

248. Where it is clearly shown (clauses 179 and 218) that the lines surveyed are in Additional scrub, thickly timbered or rugged country, or any of these combined, additional pay-allowances. ment may be made at per cent., on the marked line, traverse and compass rates (clause 236), and the half-rates (clause 241), according to the subjoined scale. No additional allowance will be made on the ordinary level or undulating open forest:

(a) For level or undulating forest, thickly timbered; or for ordinary forest 15 per cent. country slightly broken by ridges,—additional payment at 15 per cent.
(b) For very thickly or heavily timbered forest country, or where the 25 per cent. ordinary open forest is rough and broken, or is combined with a dense growth of saplings, or with dense wattle, fox bush, turkey bush, currant bush, rosemary bush, or with any of the dense miscellaneous undergrowths,—additional payment at 25 per cent.

(c) For ordinary brigalow, gidya, belar, mulga, or bendee scrubs,—additional 35 per cent.

payment at 35 per cent. (d) For very dense and heavy brigalow, gidya, mulga, and bendee scrubs, in 50 per cent. which the trees are large and numerous, -additional payment at 50 per

(e) For extremely rugged country with ordinary open forest, -additional 50 per cent. payment at 50 per cent.

For extremely rugged country, with thickly timbered forest, or with dense 75 per cent. undergrowths,—additional payment at 75 per cent. For dense vine scrub,—additional payment at 100 per cent.

For dense vine scrub combined with extremely rugged country-additional Special arrangement. payment by special arrangement.

Additional allowances not payable on double rates, etc. Corners—3s. 6d. each. 5s. each.

1s. each.

1s. 6d. each.

Observations-

Solar.

Stellar.

Magnetic.

aiem.

Payment at per

249. Additional payment, on linear measurement, for scrub, timbered and rugged country, may be claimed on single rates only,—in no case may it be claimed on the extra rate payable on the first mile, nor on the £10 per mile rate.

250. All corners, marked in accordance with clauses 47 to 56, will be paid for at three shillings and sixpence each. Except that the sum of five shillings each will be allowed for corners in the open tree-less country in the Land Agents' districts of Hughenden and Winton, and in such other localities as the Surveyor-General may from time to time direct, and for all corners of portions of 160 acres and under.

For marking reference trees to mile pegs in accordance with clause 46—one shilling each.

Is. each! For marking more than one additional tree in accordance with clause 52, or for marking reference trees to existing posts not requiring renewal—one shilling each.

For inserting iron rods in town surveys—see clause 96-one shilling and sixpence each.

Re-establishing old corners.

For replacing old corner post and lockspit,—two shillings and sixpence; marking and locating a corner tree to the same—one shilling.

251. Payment for observations will be limited to the requirements of the Department (see clauses 166 to 174).

 (a) Single check observation without calculation (clauses 169, 170)
 ...
 0
 5
 0

 (b) Single check observation calculated (clauses 169, 170)
 ...
 ...
 0
 7
 6

 (c) Observation for variation (clause 168)
 ...
 ...
 ...
 1
 0
 12
 6

 (d) Observation for datum (clause 167)
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 0
 12
 6

 (f) Observation for datum (clause 168)
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...</t

(h) Observation for magnetic declination (see clauses 172 to 174) 0 5 0 252. Payment may be made at per diem, in proportion to the number of men

For the survey of roads that are to be located, surveyed and marked in difficult country;

For the survey of marked lines aggregating eighty chains and under;

For the survey of town allotments;

For the inspection of lands;

employed in the survey party:-

For the exploration for new roads; and

For other survey work or duties which, by reason of their nature, cannot be profitably undertaken at linear rates.

A full party—£3 3s. 253. A full party, for whose services the maximum fee of £3 3s. per diem may be paid, shall comprise the surveyor and four good men—one of whom may be acting as campkeeper and cook.

Inspection work— £2 2s. 254. Inspection work, not usually necessitating the employment of a full party (clause 253), will generally be paid for at £2 2s. per diem.

Daily record to be kept.

255. Surveyors employed at per diem are expected to enter up daily, in the space provided on the voucher form, the number of men employed, how employed, the number of chains measured, and the nature and extent of the work performed on each day.

Travelling—2s. per mile. 256. Payment for travelling by road with camp and party, to effect surveys under instructions from the Department, will be allowed to surveyors at rates not exceeding 2s. per mile—provided that no payment may be claimed for travelling ten miles and under.

Work to be arranged to avoid travelling.

257. Surveyors employed in districts specifically assigned to them are expected, as far as may be practicable, to so arrange their work as to obviate the necessity of charging for travelling.

Railway passes.

258. Where a railway can be utilized for moving a surveyor's camp and party for departmental purposes, a railway pass or passes may be issued, but, unless for some special reason, passes should not be so issued for distances under twenty miles.

Payment for time occupied in railway travelling.

259. Where the work of moving camp by rail fairly occupies one or more days, payment at the rate of £1 10s. per diem will, in consideration of actual expenses on account of wages and the maintenance of camp and party, be allowed in addition to the railway pass.

Particulars to be given.

260. In all cases where travelling is charged for, full particulars of the route travelled must be stated.

Rate for re-marking or obliteration.

261. Re-marking or obliterating old surveyed lines will be paid for-

In forest country, at six shillings per mile.
In dense scrub, at twelve shillings per mile.

In Ingham District and districts north therefrom, according to circumstances, and at the discretion of the Surveyor-General.

- 262. Lines that have been chained only will be paid for in proportion to the Payment for difficulty of the work and the obstacles overcome. Surveyors should in such cases chainage only. supply full details, and state what they consider fair remuneration for the work done.
- 263. The provisions for payment of fees for survey work herein contained are Rates may be varied. subject to the reservation by the Surveyor-General of the right to pay at lower rates for extensive and favourably-situated surveys, or at higher rates for difficult work which cannot profitably be undertaken at schedule rates.
- 264. Where such variation is made the rate of payment will, as a rule, be stated Rate of payment in the instructions. If the surveyor considers such rate unsatisfactory he should, if stated in practicable, communicate with the Department before commencing the work.

X.—VOUCHERS.

- 265. Vouchers are to be prepared in triplicate on the forms supplied by the To be prepared in Department, in accordance with the specimen appended hereto (Appendix vii.), two triplicate. copies being stamped and one always forwarded with the plans (see clause 233).
- 266. A surveyor may appoint a bank or other agent to present vouchers for Agent may be payment and to collect the moneys payable thereon. Such appointment must be made in appointed. writing, and due notice of change of agency must be given to the Department through the retiring agent. The agent shall be the sole medium through which all vouchers are to be transmitted and payments made to the surveyor, so that the vouchers shall traverse the same channel as respective payments on account thereof.
- 267. Vouchers that are assigned by the drawers to some other person (i.e., the Stamp duties on interest being absolutely transferred to such person) are liable, under section 32 of vouchers. "The Stamp Act, 1894," to a duty of 2s. 6d. for every voucher so assigned. But when a bank or agent is authorized to collect the amount of the voucher for and on behalf of the drawers such agent is regarded as merely holding orders to receive, and vouchers so presented bearing stamps to the value of one penny fulfil the requirements of the Act.
- 268. By detailing their charges, line for line, from field-books, either in Details to be the vouchers or in a schedule thereto attached, surveyors will aid the work of the supplied examining draftsman, render misunderstanding improbable, and generally facilitate passing the accounts on for payment. One copy of such details for the office record will be sufficient.
- 269. Before a voucher is passed for payment, errors will be corrected, omissions Examination of supplied and overcharges reduced. Persistent overcharging is deprecated, and will voucher impair a surveyor's claim for further employment.
- 270. The reason for any difference between an amount claimed and that paid on Reasons for a surveyor's voucher will be stated therein. Should any amount be omitted in error, alterations will be the surveyor may forward an explanation, upon which, if satisfactory, the item struck given. out will be re-instated.

By Authority: EDMUND GREGORY, Government Printer, William street, Brisbane.

Appendix No. i.

No. 98.1.

Survey Camp Rosedale 4th January 1898.

TO THE SURVEYOR GENERAL,

BRISBANE.

SIR,

Pors. 54 v 46/v

I have the honour to acknowledge having received the

instructions for survey as per margin, dated

Parish of Tottenham

I have the honour to be,

97 9151/2 L. C. 23.12.97

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Licensed Surveyor.

SIR,

Portions 54 vand 614.

Parish of
Tottenham.

25% on the
Southern part of 614.

15% on remainder

I have the honour to transmit herewith (a) Plant, (b) Field Books, and Accounts, in triplicate, of Survey noted in the margin; and I hereby, on honour, declare that I have personally surveyed and marked out on the ground all the boundaries of the abovementioned portions, and that the Plans and Field Books are correct, and the whole Service performed with care and in strict accordance with the regulations and practice of the Department. I further declare that, according to my estimate of the character of the country, I am entitled to the allowance of the extra percentage noted against each portion in the margin.

I have the honour to be, Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

Tho Brown
Licensed Surveyor.

To The Surveyor-General, Brisbane.

REMARKS OR REPORT ON ABOVE SURVEYS.

54v. This portion has not been surveyed in strict accordance with the application, which included the road now forming the western boundary and part of the bamping Reserve. Selector's consent to reduced area herewith.

61v. With the exception of the road on the bast boundary, this portion has been surveyed in accordance with instruction. The road along the north of 60v to 63v is rather heavy in wet weather and will require forming at some future date. Aroad of access to the Guarry Reserve has, therefore, been left between 61v and 62v.

⁽a) Here state Number of Plans.

MEMO. FOR SURVEYOR.—Unless Plans are sent to Surveyor-General in a complete state, accompanied by this Form, Field Books, Instructions; and Vouchers (except where the latter are transmitted through the Bank) payment for Surveys will be delayed. Each plan should also be noted with the date and by whom the Instruction was issued.

SURVEYOR'S VALUATION-COUNTRY LANDS.

NO. OF, PORTION,	ABEA.	PARISH,	DISTBICT.	A DESCRIPTION OF DAND AND NATURE OF IMPROVEMENTS, RIC
3.	160ac.	Littabella	Gundaberg	This portion consists of well grassed alluvial soil very well suited for agriculture. It is moderately timbered with gum and with aum and with and watered
14	, 09/	•		by a swall gully. The water is not hermanest, but may be easily conserved. Thru are 33 As of 5 wine few a sing the road. Next recommended - 1- few acre. Soil timber and grass as in 30, Thre is a belt of dense secure along the
35	160 "			denk, which contains permanent water. The flat, about schambuide, along the frontage is liable to immediation. Periot 1- per acce.
5	3			gressed spurs entable for Grazura - thickly truspered with wordsork Goodwood and grum. No water that a good supply has been obtained
71/2	" 001			me the weakth by surking 45 feel, supervendents out me and carelyands. Pout 9 d per saile. 20 a., and 80 ac 24. land, timber, water 44 as in by, Supersements about
, 8	001			Bobs. of Swire face Newt 6 d. free aske. 30 ac. Cart. 4 Toac Sr. land. Similar to TV, but the postion is taken by
34 6	If gene him h	rally. There for	These fortions are indude	k in the large area of Carboniferous formation in this district. The
this the	h raug west gr	e lying stille for		of humon brally as Wattagalla Rouge". This growth is about 15 wiles why practically road heads round the M. E. entrewidy of Wattagalla Ra.
and on about	and chooses about	facalan un work in muss		above in franchism with the Most Brown I delivered Surveyor.

LANDS.	
D SUBURBAN	
AND	
VALUATION-TOWN	
SURVEYOR'S	

FOWN, FUR ACRE.
SECTION.
ABBA.
NO. OF PORTION.
ALEOT-

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,



BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.

Notice of entry under "The Public Works Lands Resumption Act of 1878."

To Mr. Jacob Smith.	
Occupier of Portion 23/ Parish of Holan	

In pursuance of section 64 of "The Public Works Lands Resumption Act of 1878." notice is hereby given that Entry will be made upon portion 23/, Parish of Kolam, for the purpose of surveying a road after the expiration of three days from date hereof.

Date 70th January 1898

Licensed Surveyor.

Information to be Supplied by Surveyors when Marking Roads through Freehold or Leasehold Lands.

Portion No. 23/.

Parish of

Kolan

What length of road passes through enclosed land?

18 chains and 85 links.

What kind of fonce is the land enclosed by, and what is its value per chain? Wire bound, wallaby proof; paling fence, value 15% per chain.

How much of the land included in the road is cleared or cultivated? nil.

What is the kind and value of the cultivation?

nil.

State if there are any other improvements, and their nature; also if the land is injuriously affected by severance, and to what extent and value? House and Nitchen, £150. Well £30 Stables £40. about 6 acres of cultivation (maige) fenced £25. Garden (fenced) with fruit trees, etc. £20.

I consider the land is injuriously affected by severance, to the extent of at least \$40.

State the name of the Occupier

Jacob Smith

Have all the improvements been shown on the plan of survey?

Yes

Thos Brown. L.S.

		Appendix N	o. vii.				
				Voucher No.			
				Surveyor's No.	}' 		
z.				Cat. No.	- 		
		<u>:</u>		Survey of		<u> </u>	
Stamp	of Bank or Agent.	Survey Offic	re Stamo	***************************************			
	£ s.	d.		SONS FOR DIFFERENCE.			
Amount Claimed	/32. 10	. 2.	•				
Amount Paid							
•							
Differ	BNOE						
THE D	EPARTMENT	OF THE SUI	RVEYO	R-GENERAL,			***********
		ACENSED SURVEYOR	00				
	i i			ices—(Particulars as w	ithin).		
LINEAR MI	EASUREMENT:-		, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	CHAINS. LINES.	£	s,	d.
	At 44/8 per Mile			2292 19	59	13	10
•	At 35/- "			503 00	111	0	1,
	At 20/2 "			570 00	7	2	. 6
ADDITIONA	L ALLOWANCE:	/5 per cent. on	e 36	0.6	5	8	/
		25 per cent. on	. £ 2.	12.0		13	0
	74	35 per cent. on	. <u>*</u> 2 ·	9.6.	2	10	4
CORNERS:-		29 at 3a, 6	d. each		5	1	6
		61 at 57			15	5	0
OBSERVATI	ions: At St. 3. Do	return 64 V Tottach	ana 11	las observation	'	4	6
	" " 42	" 54Y "		tellar "		1/2	6
		l.E. cor Sub. Sec. 7	-600ra 18	dar "		7	6
		or. 64v Jottenham,	10ts, for May	métic Declination		5	
BUNDRIES	(including Day-work an	d Travelling);	·				
Survey.	of Sections TI	and VII Corra	- 3/2 da	up@ # 3.3.0 perdiem	11.	0	6
Inspection	n. Derion 4	11.10	-p	h.f.			
- June	a wayn.	Mulga Davres	dens 62	£ 2. 2.0 Derdiem	10	in	0
-		•	700	goranem		10	
Javell	mg from Gla	edstone to be	ora_				
	_/		mules (29-germile	2	6	0
					1 .	<u> </u>	-
				Total =	197	101	
			*	TOTAL	/32	10.	2
.*				ADVANCE	/32	10.	-
І Невев	Y, on honour, declare that the	Services charged for in this	Account have	ADVANCE	[2
I HERES	y, on honour, declare that the	Services charged for in this artment, and I authorise	Account have	ADVANCE #	med in stri	et acco	rdance
Mitty the Wednis	y, on honour, declare that the tions and practice of the Dep ent on my behalf.	eartment, and I authorise	The Oc	ADVANCE # been faithfully and truly perfor THE H Bun	med in stri	et acco	rdance
Mitty the Wednis	mons and practice of the Dep	eartment, and I authorise	Account have The Oc gnature)	ADVANCE #	med in stri	ict acco	
to receive paym	ent on my behalf.	artment, and I authorise(Si	gnature)	ADVANCE # been faithfully and truly perfor THE HELLOW THOSE BLOW THOSE BLOW THE STATE OF THE SERVER THE STAT	med in stri	ed Surv	eyor.
to receive paym I CERTIF	ent on my behalf.	artment, and I authorise	gnature)	been faithfully and truly performents of Bunder Shore Brown, and that under existing Regu	med in stri	ed Surv	eyor.
to receive paym I CERTIF	ent on my behalf. That the Services charged in	artment, and I authorise	gnature)	ADVANCE # been faithfully and truly perfor THE HELLOW THOSE BLOW THOSE BLOW THE STATE OF THE SERVER THE STAT	med in stri	ed Surv	eyor.
to receive paym I CERTIF	ent on my behalf. That the Services charged in	artment, and I authorise	gnature)	been faithfully and truly performents of Bunder Shore Brown, and that under existing Regu	med in stri	ed Surv	eyor. named
to receive paym I CERTIF	ent on my behalf. That the Services charged in the payment or is entitled to the payment.	artment, and I authorise	gnature)	been faithfully and truly performed by Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun	Licens.	ed Surv	eyor. named
to receive paym I CERTIF	ent on my behalf. That the Services charged in	artment, and I authorise	gnature)torily performe	been faithfully and truly performents of Bunder Shore Brown, and that under existing Regu	Licens lations the	ed Surv	named

NOTE.—Vouchers must be furnished in triplicate, two copies of which must be provided with Duty Stamp, and when Travelling Expenses are claimed, a full description of the Route followed, and the necessity for such, must be given.

Licensed Surveyor or Agent.

INS	FRUCTIO	NS.			PARTICULARS OF SURVEY.	,		
Befer. Ench Number.	issund.	returned	COM.	FINISHED.	POBTION KUMBER, PARISH, ETC.	ABE	i	_
97- 12/8680 L.C.	29.11.97		furgent	work)	54v Jarish of Tottenham. 55v "	60-100	JAINS	Z
27 151/2 L.C.	23.12.9] *	10.3.98	14.2.98	1.3.98.	57v 58v " 59v " 60v, 61v, 62v, 63v, 64v " (160a.each)	160 72 800	0 0 2 0	2/0
			٠.		Anary Reserve Indiverse of Rosedale & M. and Norman M. Secanto Commercious Preliminary Traverse of Track Additional for Filst Mile.	87	0	2
6427RL	22 6 <i>98</i> *	2.8.98	23.7.98	26.7.98	Jotals.	1,557	3	2
, ,					Seconto Datune Additional for First Miles. Totalo.	40		
bur II.	* 22.6.98	28.98	18.7.98	21-7-98	OT 2	10	0	
9.6954 5.					Soud through fortions 231, 220 and 350 Parish of Kolan Secanto Commections Saturn Preliminary Traverse Additional for First Wile Jotals.		The state of the s	
527 84	17.1.98	16.3.98	10.3.98	12398	Road through for 163, 164, 176 Littabella Secants Connections and Datum Additional for First Mile. Totals			
7261 LSB.	23.7.90	8 8.8.98	1.8.90	7.8.98	Tortions 1 to 5 Mulgandowns Resumption. Inspection, Rebott and Design Preliminary Compass Traverse for Ro		o	
	Готала		+	 		51,608	-	+

AT44/8 PER MI

PROGRESS JOURNAL.

Mr. Licensed Surveyor Thomas Brown	
FOR THE MONTH ENDING 3/st January	189 \$
POSTAL ADDRESS Gundaberg.	•

To the Surveyor-General, Brisbane.

N.B.—Surveyors are requested to promptly advise the Department of the completion of work and when plans will be forwarded; also of any change in postal or telegraphic address. (See Clauses 227, 228, and 232).

PROGRESS JOURNAL for the Month ending 3/st January

			WORE PERFORMED.		#47 ₄₄	·	
DATE OF INSTRUCTION AND REGISTER NO.	SRIRCTION NO.	PORTION NO.	PARISH OR LOCALITY.	ARPS.	DATE OF INSTRUCTION AND REGISTER NO.	SELFCTION NO.	
7.11.97 16842 L.S.B.	ق ا	3vto8v 3	Littabella	840 ac	(a) 13.12.97 97.91514.0		4v 5v
.12.97		c	Town of Takilla Sections I and II.	10 "	(a) 29.11.97.	V	6v 7v
18629 P.L.			Sections I and II. Road through portions	1	97.8672/80 L.C.	11 1	8v
3-12:97		. c	Parish of Kolan		(a) 97.915114 23.12.97	1238 6	hov hv.
			,		23.12.9/ (b.) 27.12.9		75V
29.11.97	1 1352	640	Parish of Tottenham	160	97/9384		
/	1 11.00	7. /./		1 700		1	
97.8672/3 L.C.	1682	63v 62v	# #	160 "	(d) 13.1.9 98.386.	s 1694 RL	5v
97.8672/ L.C.	1682	62v		. 1	(d) 13.1.9 98.386. (c) 17.1.9		5v
,97.8672,6 L.C.	1682	62v		. 1	(c)	8	•
,97.8672/ ₆ L.C.			ARDED TO HEAD OR DISTRIOT OFFICE DUBING THE	160 "	(c) 17.1.9	8	163 164
77.8672/3 L.C.	PJ	LANS FORWI	ARDED TO HEAD OR DISTRICT OFFICE DUEING THE	160 "	(c) 17.1.9	8	163 164
	PI SKIAC TON N	LANS FORWA	PARISH OR LOCALITY.	NONTH.	(c) 17.1.9 98.527 —	8	163 164
DATS.	PI SKIAC TON N	LANS FORWA		160 m MONTH. AREA. \$40. 10	(c) 17.1.9 98.527 —	8	163 164
15.1.9	PI BELLEC TON N	LANS FORWA	FARISH OR LOCALITY. Farish of Littabella Town of Takilla	160 m NONTH. AREA. 840. 10	(c) 17.1.9 98.527 —	8	163 164 176

Note.—The order in which it is proposed to carry out the work in hand during the next month, is indicated alphabeti

DATE: 3rd February 1897

hen private work interferes with work for the Department, the matter should be reported and particulars supplied. (See Clause 17).

Thos Brown

_Licensed Surveyor.



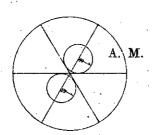
FORM OF COMPUTATION OF TRUE MERIDIAN AND LOCAL TIME BY OBSERVATION OF SUN,

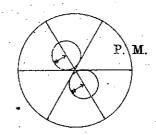
TOGETHER WITH A TABLE FOR CONVERGENCE OF MERIDIANS.

Observed by
Observed by Mr Licensed Surveyor Thomas Brown
Mr accensed Surveyor o nomen your who
At Station No 3 - the North East corner of

•	(Exact position of	-	~		
Portion	64	Parish	of Jou	teuha	m-
	Flinder		,		
		NOTE:		. 1	,

These diagrams show the apparent position of Sun at times of observing A. M. and P. M. with an ordinary inverting eyepiece, also the apparent motion of Sun.





FORMULÆ.

For Azimuth

Sin. $\frac{1}{2}$ Z= $\sqrt{\frac{\text{Sin. (s-z)}}{\text{Sin. z.}}}\frac{\text{Sin. (s-c)}}{\text{Sin. z.}}$

For Local Time

Sin. $\frac{1}{2}$ P Sin. $\frac{\sin. (s-p)}{\sin. p}$ Sin. $\frac{\sin. (s-c)}{\sin. p}$

When

 $s = \frac{p + c + z}{2}$

p= South Polar Distance.

c= Co-latitude.

z= Zenith Distance.

Z= Azimuth Angle.

P= Hour Angle.

BRISBANE.

Printed at the Surveyor General's Office. 1898.

Cat. No.

Charted on T. M. M. No.

Place and No. of station 3 - North East corner of Portion 640
Parish of Jottenham County of Linders.
Date 10th Feb 1898 Observer Thos. Brown Instrument 5"transit Theodolite
Description of Referring object (R. O.) picket (on traverse for datum)
Bearing of R. O. referred to datum line of survey 180° 44′ 440″
Latitude * 24°38' 17"S Co-latitude (c) 65°21' 443" Approximate longitude * 151°55' E.
To find corresponding Greenwich Date A. M. P. M.
Time at place on Thuay 10 h. m. s. h. m. s. 5. 31.
Subtract one day 1 if A. M. add 12 hours, ,, P. M. ,, 24 ,, +12 +24
Astronomical date 9 29 31 10
Subtract longitude in arc 10
Corresponding Greenwich date Fly: 9 19 23 20
(Where "Standard Time" is used, inst ad of $\frac{\text{longitude in arc}}{15}$, subtract 10 hours, i. $\epsilon \cdot \frac{150^{\circ} \text{R.}}{15}$)
To correct the declination Honely diff. 48.83
Sun's declination at noon at Greenwich for same day of month as Greenwich date vide Nautical Almanac 5. 14.33.59.0 Rage II of each month.
No. of hours past noon multiplied by hourly difference 15-47 Product=946.8
Corrected declination 14. 18. 12.
If declination North add to, if South subtract from 90°
South Polar Distance (p)
z = 74 31 46 Log. Sin. = 9. 9 8 3 9 7 2 3 * State how the Latitude and Longitude of the place were obtained.
c = 65 21 43 Log. Sin = 9.9.5 8 5 4 4 5 Latitude obtained by
p = 15 41 48 19.9 4 25/68 the observation of
2 215 35 17 = Sum. 20 two pairs of stars at
8 = 10 7 47 39 \(\frac{1}{\sin, 2 \sin, e} = 0. 0 \) 5 7 4 8 3 2 culmination North and South.
8-7 = 33 15 53 Log. Sin. = 9. 7 3 9 18 3 0 (Observations herewith)
8-0 = 42 25 56 Log. Sin. = 9. 8 2 9 1 2 20 Longitude obtained by
22 Sell 28 G. 44 Acade Wessurement
from Trig! Station 2 On Mt. Monduran
Z = 81 Azimuth angle. (For A. M. observations this must be subtracted from, and for p. M. observations, added to, 180 to obtain true bearing of Sun's centre.)
261 4 444 True bearing of sun's centre
Angle included between reading on sun and R.O.
186 45 24 True bearing of R. O. The Brown
180 4 40 Bearing of R. O. referred to datum line of survey died. Surveyor
6 40 44. Variation of adopted meridian.

•					
Apparent positions in which sun is observed (to be shown)	Horisontal Circle Reading on R. O.	Time by watch	Horizontal Circle Reading on Sun	Altitude (I)	Zenith Distance
Circle Left	* ' ".	h. m. sec.	. • / · //	. , "	,
	A 180 0 0 B 0 0 20	5 29 30	A 254 14 20 B 74 14 40	1 15 39 30 2 15 39 50	PACES STATES
	B	Rev	erse plate and tele		9 // //
Circle Right		5 32 30	A 74 24 30 B 254 24 50		1 74 36 50
	Return		B 254 24 50	-	2 /4 36 30
	B 180 0 30				
Sum	720 1 0	11 2 0	1017 18 20	31 19 20	149 13 20
Mean	180 0 15	5 31 0	254 1935	15 39 40	7436 40.
Iean circle	reading on R. O	,	180 0 15	90 0 0	
Angle betw	een Sun's centre ar	d R. O	74 19 20	74 20 20	Zen: Dist: col. 1.
	,		<u> </u>	743640	,, ,, ,, II.
			Sum	14857 0	
M	AGNETIC DECLINAT	TON.	Mean.	74 28 30	Apparent Zen: Dist
-	2 to 3 at Station	-		+ 324	Refraction. For Al
- 6	traverse) by Needle 359	1 11	•	- 8	Parallax.
True Bea	1	. 45 . 24	2 ===	74 31 46	True Zen: Dist:
Decli	nation	. 8 . 16	·		
				••	

CONVERGENCE OF MERIDIANS.

The formula for convergence is:-

Log. Tan. Lat. + Log. Dep. (in miles) + Constant Log. 9.95832=Log Convergence in minutes and decimals.

Mean Lat. between the two stations to be used.

Table o	of Converg	ence of	Meridian	For error.	For bearing.
for one	etatue mil	e, Eas	t or West.	Variation at initial station No. 3 6 40 444	
Lat.	Angular diff. in Seconds	Lat.	Angular diff. in Seconds	Convergence for 1.7 miles West + 40	9 , "
10° 11	$9.18 \\ 10.12$	21° 22	19·98 21 02	Computed Variation at Station 42 641 24	6 41 24
12 13	$11.06 \\ 12.02$	$\begin{array}{c} 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.09 \\ 23.17 \end{array}$	Bearing of Line at Station 42. by Observation (True) 201 40 /2.	20140 12
14 15	12.98 13.94	25 -26	24·27 25·39	by Field Book	
16 17	14·92 15·89	27 28	26·52 27·68	Difference—Observed Variation at St. 42 6 40 /2	
18 19	16·91 17·92	29 30	28·85 30·05	Bearing of line at station 42 by meridian of Survey	194 58 48
20	18.94		LI	bearing of time at station. 77.2. by intermination ourvey	1/2/2017/03

NOTE.—The form on page 2 will also serve for the calculation of stellar observations for azimuth. recollecting that the apparent declination of a star, taken from The Nautical Almanac, can be obtained by mental interpolation—the daily change being so small in the case of a star.

LOCAL TIME

From the calculations on the preceding page the local time, or in other words the error of the watch used in the observation, can with a little extra trouble be deduced.

The first requisite is to correct the equation of time in a very similar way to that in which the corrected declination was found, and for that purpose the same Greenwich date can of course; be utilized,

To Correct the equation of time. m. secs.	ence in seconds of time=
	rs. past G'wich noon=/9.39
for same day of month as (i Wich date)	
H. difference X No. of hours past noon Product	in seconds of time=
Corrected equation of time	<u> </u>
	NOTE.
To Compute the Hour Angle (P)	*Equation of time will be found
$p = \frac{75}{41} \frac{41}{48} $ Log. Sin. = 9.98632444	on page 1 of each month in the
$p = \frac{75}{41} \frac{\cancel{41}}{\cancel{48}} \text{Log. Sin.} = 9.9 \times 63 \times \cancel{44}$ $c = \frac{65}{21} \times \cancel{43} \text{Log. Sin.} = 9.9 \times 85 \times \cancel{445}$	Nautical Almanac and should be
2=743146 199448689	applied in accordance with the
2 / 2/5 / 35 / 7 = Sum. 20	the bead of the coli
$\frac{1}{8} = 107 447 39 = \frac{1}{\sin 9 \sin 6} = 0.05513111$	precept at the head of the col-
$s = 107 47 39 \frac{1}{\sin p \operatorname{Sin.e}} = 0.0551311$ $s = 9.7253902$ $s = 32.551 \operatorname{Log. Sin.} = 9.7253902$	umn.
s-c = 42 25 56 Log. Sin. = 9.82 9 1 2 2 0	
2) 19.6096433	will show whether this should
$\frac{1}{2}P = \frac{39}{38} \frac{38}{34} \frac{34}{12} \text{ Log. Sin.} = \frac{9 \cdot 8 \cdot 0 \cdot 4 \cdot 8 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 2}{12 \cdot 12 \cdot 12}$	
2_	
$P = \frac{49}{17} \frac{17}{8}$ in arc.	
Hour angle in arc=Hour angle in time= 5 h, 17 m	$\mathcal{S}_{ m secs}$.
1.5	

To compute error of watch on local time

Apparent noon		m. 00	secs.	P. M.	
Subtract Hour angle if sun east of meridian				Hour angle when the sun is west of the meridian is the same as apparent time	$= \frac{h \cdot m \cdot secs}{5 - 7 - 8}$
Apparent time=				<u> </u>	14 . 26
Equation of time =	· · · <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>		<u> </u>	Equation of time=	
True mean solar time=		-		True mean solar time	3 31 34
Time by watch =	<u></u>			Time by watch	3 . 3/ - 0
Error of watch=				Error of watch	- 0.34
		773	2002	slow on local time	

FORM

for Calculating the Position of a Star at any time.

AT ELONGATION .

Formulæ for calculating the position of a star at its elongation.

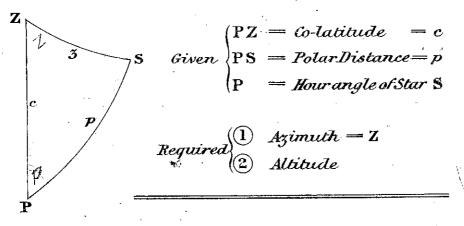
Sin Azimuth = Cos. Declin × Sec. Lat.	1
Cos. Hour Angle = Cotan Declin. x Tan. Lat.	· ②
Sin Altituda = Cosec Declin x Sin Lat.	(3)

NOT AT ELONGATION

To find a star suitable for observation.

Calculate the Local Sidereal Time, for the hour of the day upon which it is desired to take the observation. A star whose R.A. is about three or four hours earlier or later than this time should, if available, be chosen. If the star culminates within 30° of the Equator the local time can be advantageously obtained by the same formula as employed in solar observations.

Formulæ for enabling an observer to calculate the Azimuth and Altitude of any star at any given moment, when some distance away from the Meridian, so as to observe it in day light for True Meridian.



Tan.
$$\frac{1}{2}(Z + S) = Cos$$
. $\frac{1}{2}(p \sim c)$. Sec. $\frac{1}{2}(p + c)$. Cotan. $\frac{P}{2}$

Tan. $\frac{1}{2}(Z \sim S) = Sin$. $\frac{1}{2}(p \sim c)$. Cosec. $\frac{1}{2}(p + c)$. Cotan. $\frac{P}{2}$

From which the Azimuth, Z, may be found

Cos. Altitude =
$$Sin.p. \times Sin. P \times Cosec. Z.$$

"L'Crucis" when some distance from the meridian and before nightfall. In order to bring it into the field of the telescope, I require to know the Azimuth and Altitude of the star at the time selected for observation, viz. 4. Op. m. on September 15. 1898, at a place in latitude 27° 28'S. and longitude 10th 12mE. The error of my watch is known to within a minute.

To find Local Sidereal Time at 4.0 p. m. - September $|5^{th}||898$ h. m. s.

Sidereal Time at Greenwich - mean noon September $|5^{th}||= |1/37.5278$ Correction for difference in Longitude $|0^{h}||^{2^{m}} \to (\frac{10\cdot2}{24} \times 3^{m}\cdot 56\cdot 56) = \frac{1}{36\cdot 12\cdot 24}$ Sidereal Time - Local Mean Noon = $|1/36\cdot 12\cdot 24|$ Sidereal Equivalent for $|4|^{h}$ of Mean Solar Time = |4| 0.3943

Local Sidereal Time at 4.0 p. m. on September $|5|^{th}$ 1898 = |5| 36.5167

R.A. 2 Crucis = 1/2 20 . 55.79 62 . 32 . 00" = Co-latitude = c

Sidereal Time = 15 . 36 . 51.67 27 . 27 . 37 · 8 = Polar Dist (90±Dect.) = p

Hour Angle a Crucis = P = 3. /5. 5588 89. 59. 37. 8 = (p+c), 44° 59' 48° 9 = $\frac{1}{2}(p+c)$

1 To find Star's Azimuth.

 $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{Z} + \mathbf{S}) = 7$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{1}{58}$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{Z} + \mathbf{S}) = 7$, $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{Z} + \mathbf{S}) = 7$, $\frac{1}{2}$. $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{Z} + \mathbf{S}) = 7$, $\frac{1}{2}$. $\frac{1}{2}$. N.B. When Sidereal Time is less than R. A. the

 $\frac{1}{2}(Z \sim S) = 43 \cdot 05 \cdot 22$ | Azimuth Angle is to East of South, and must $Z = Azimuth = 28 \cdot /4 \cdot 36$ | be subtracted from 180° for True bearing.

When the Time is greater than R. A. the Angle is West of South and must be added to 180°

for True Bearing.

(2) To find Star's Altitude.

180. O. O.

True Bearing of a Crucis as reg. 208. 14. 36

 $p = 27^{\circ} 27^{\circ} 38^{\circ} \text{ Log. Sin.} = 9.6638308$ P = 3.75.56 ,, Sin. = 9.8776700 $\mathbf{Z} = 28^{\circ} 14^{\circ} 36^{\circ}$,, Cosec = 0.3249395

Altitude = 42° 40′ 15″ ,, Cos. = 9.8664403

The Star will occupy the same position in the heavens $\stackrel{\mathsf{m}}{3}$ $\stackrel{\mathsf{s}}{56}$ earlier on each successive day.

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS.

	lh.	Red Volcanic Soil.	Touch of Jottenham.	Sortion by	Station 2. South East		FIG.	OBSERVING STATION,	TOCATAY.
			2104	lanuary	1898.		Day.		
4	now	4	P.M.		A.M.		p acin		лиг.
	7	~	9/	70	6		, 		
ien	! ' -	\$	50	#5	20		F		
censed 80		389".24'.20"	, or, lr, bs	359°17'40'	359°35'20"		North End.		
Surveyor.		179°24'20°	259° 12' 179° 17' 32' 12' 658	or, (z, bl.)	179.250		Vor. B	ŀ	
•		. seg.45.30.17	359'46'2	04.54.655,00, 12,661,04,	359'33'44		Ver. A.	Box Direct.	
		179.43.0	0,94.661	.07,511,6/11.	0179'33'20"		South End. Yer, B.		NO SONIGVER
	-	359.24	39°21'40°	359°24'20"	" 35g° 11'20")	Ver. A.		READINGS ON REFEREING MARK.
True Bearing of Refe Magnetic Declination	Sn	0.179.23,30	5 179.21.20	179.24.0.	. 1.4. m.		South Enct.	١.,	Ä
True Bearing of Referring Mark Magnetic Declination	i i	389.58' 40	359'51'20"	8.68	. 389.540	·	Ver. A.	Box Reversed.	
;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;		179°55'20"	179.510	.oc.(s.b/1,04,	1/9:55:50		North End.		
7. 8' 16"	359.37 8"	359.36. 42.	359.36.30"	359°38' 40"	359°36'41"	0		OF REFERENCE MARK.	MEAN BEARING
. <u> </u>								REMARKS.	•

Name of Run Gast	grove
Name of Lessee or Licensee_	Thomas Robinson
Date of Inspection from	u 3rd to 13th August 1898.
1. What is the distance from railway?	About 48 miles from downead Station on the Bundaberg- Gladstone Railway line and about 44 miles from Ut Serry.
2. What is the route used for carriage of produce and supplies?	The road to Lowenead is seldown used on account of the broken nature of the country. The road most invuse is down Splinter Creek for about 25 m. where it strikes the Mt Perry-Wallows road, thence along this road 19m. to Mt Perry . A much shorter road is noto in course of construction and will, eventually, be the main route for the carriage of supplies. It is down Splinter Ck. for about 6 m. then southeasterly to the watershed be-
3. What is the cost per ton to and from seaboard?	tween the Burnett and Roland Rivers, thence along that watershed to Wolca - total distance about 30 mile. From Eastgrove to Mt Peny, carriers charge from ber ton and the Javerage railway
4. What is the average annual rainfall?*	rate from Mt Perry to Bundaberg is I about £2.0.0 per thon, making at total cost to ecaboard of £4.5.0 per ton.

* N.B-To be filled in at Head Office.

TO THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

98. 1947. S. G. Note:—Separate Vouchers must be rendered for filling in these forms addressed to the Under Secretary for Lands.

5. What is the rock formation?

In the northern and eastern parts the formation is granite, but towards the west and south it is, generally, limestone and basalt.

6. What is the nature of the soil, and what proportion of the land is agricultural, or pastoral? In the southern parts the soil is generally good. The flats along the creeks consist of black or chocolate alluvium but are too limited to allow of being profitably utilized for agriculture. Towards the north and east the soil changes, becoming more sandy and gravelly and is suited for grazing purposes only.

7. What is the conformation and character of the land? Is it description of the timber and scrab on it? If of a mixed

The northern and eastern parts plain, or timbered, or scrubby, (about one fourth of the whole area) are the other, and what is the rough and broken by the qullies that character, what are the pro- form the heads of portions of the different kinds? with the exception of the are covered in parts heavily and thickly bloodwood gum and ironbar The remainder consists of fairly open gum and apple; undulating forest country, thickly timbered with ironbark, bloodwood and aum.

Nout me twentieth of the whole area is scrub, - one-tenth open flats and the remainder thickly timbered, the timber towards the North and East being very heavy

8. What are the various kinds of pasturage? What area is store country, what area is fattening country, and what area is grass seedy?

The southern part (about three fourths) is well grassed with good fattening grasses. The remainder, except in the scrubs, is for the most part fairly well grassed and valuable as affording good winter shelter for stock.

n. What rivers, creeks, lakes, or lagoons afford a natural supply of water?

The whole area is well and permanently watered by Splinter breek and its tributaries. 10. What area is sufficiently watered from the natural supply referred to in the preceding question?

The whole area.

11. What area is liable to floods, and to what depth? Is the land flooded to any dangerous extent?

The land is too high and too near the sources of the creeks for any serious floods to take place.

12. Is the locality favourable for putting down Bores, and what would approximate depth be?

As the natural supply of water is abundant and unfailing, this locality has never been tested.

13. What are the improvements which give an artificial supply of water? Give a summary of them.

Nil

14. What area is sufficiently watered from the artificial supply referred to in the preceding question?

Vil.

15. What is the carrying capacity of the land in ordinary seasons, expressed in acres per sheep: 1st. As unimproved; 2nd. Under existing condition of improvements, and without water supply, &c., existing on other lands: 3rd. As fully improved?

No. 1. Sestimate three acres to a sheep. Nº 2. The water supply being natural and permanent, the carrying capacity is not dependent upon an outside No 3. Sestimate two acres per sheep.

16. Mention any special characteristics or circumstances in connection with the Holding, which, in your opinion, affect its value for pastoral occupation?—i.e., rabbits; poison bush, prickly pear, &c., &c.

Bathurst burn is somewhat prevalent near the southwest corner and, if allowed to increase, will affect the Value of the land, otherwise this land is free from all noxious weeds.

Note.—The sketch plan, upon which whenever practicable such notations should be made as will assist to explain or illustrate the answers to questions, should, with the schedule of forfeited improvements, if any is supplied, he returned with this report.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have inspected the land shown on the accompanying tracing, and known as <u>bastgrove</u> and I have also made inquiry concerning its character and capabilities, and I declare that the statements as to facts contained in this Report are correct to the best of my knowledge, and that they are given to the best of my judgment and capabilities.

Thos: Brown f.

Place) Bundaberg

(Date) 25th Jugust 1898.

RULES MADE BY THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SURVEYORS UNDER SECTION 56 OF "THE LAND ACT, 1897."

1. Examinations of candidates for licenses as surveyors will be held at such time and place as may from time to time be notified in the Gazette.

2. Every candidate shall forward to the Secretary of the Board notice of his intention to present himself for examination, with documentary evidence of having complied with the preliminary conditions specified hereunder, all of which must reach the Secretary at least ten days before the date fixed for the examination.

PRELIMINARY CONDITIONS.

- 3. Every candidate shall satisfy the Board that he will be of the full age of twenty years at the time of examination, but no certificate will be issued until the candidate shall have reached his majority.
 - 4. Candidates who do not produce evidence of good character will not be admitted to examination.
- 5. (a) A candidate shall have served continuously under articles, or other similar agreement, with some qualified surveyor or surveyors for a period of four years, three of which must have been in the field, and eighteen months of which must have been served with a surveyor or surveyors working for the Survey Department; and he shall further produce satisfactory evidence of having received such education as will qualify him for the proper exercise of his profession.
- (b) Or he must produce documentary evidence that he has passed, at an Australasian University, the Matriculation Examination, including English, geography, arithmetic, geometry, algebra, and physics, or such other examination as shall, in the opinion of the Board, be equivalent thereto; and that he has served continuously under articles, or other similar agreement, with some qualified surveyor or surveyors for not less than three years, two of which must have been in the field, and one of which must have been served with a surveyor or surveyors working for the Survey Department.
- (c) Or, that he has taken the degree of Bachelor in Engineering at an Australasian University, and has been employed in the field continuously for a period of two years with a qualified surveyor or surveyors, one year of which must have been served with a surveyor or surveyors working for the Survey Department.
- 6. In addition to evidence of service, every candidate shall produce in the following form, or to the like effect, a certificate from a qualified surveyor employed by the Survey Department, with whom he has served, that he is competent to undertake surveys for the Survey Department:—

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY FOE PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

I, A.B., a registered Land Surveyor, employed by the Survey Department of Queensland, hereby certify that C.D. has been continuously employed with me as , in the practice of land surveying for the period of , viz., from to , and that he is fully competent to undertake surveys for the Survey Department.

[Here describe the survey work on which C.D. was employed.]

(Signed) Date. A.B.

- 7. A candidate shall produce before examination his original field notes, and plan plotted by him therefrom, of the survey of an area of not less than forty (40) acres, one of the boundaries of which shall be a water-course or other natural feature, or be bounded by road lines of devious direction. The plan must be signed and dated, and bear the following certificate:—"I hereby certify that this plan was plotted and drawn by myself from surveys made by myself, and that the accompanying field notes and computations are my work."
- 8. Each candidate presenting himself for examination shall provide himself with a book of logarithms, a 40-20 scale, a parallel ruler, protractor, and necessary appliances for plan drawing, except paper.
- 9. If the foregoing preliminary conditions are complied with, to the satisfaction of the Board, the candidate's name will be entered for the examination.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

10. The examination shall embrace the following subjects:-

MATHEMATICS.

Trigonometry, plane and spherical; Geometry and Algebra. These subjects will be treated as far as they are applicable to surveying.

COMPUTATION.

Reduction of traverses. Computation connected with the setting out of roads and curves. Adjustment of discrepancies in surveys. Computation of areas, including such as have irregular and curved boundaries.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURVEYING.

Details of field practice—including the keeping of field notes. Topographical surveying. Setting out of areas. Re-determination of boundaries. Laying out roads. Setting out curves. Plotting from field notes. Stadia surveying. Barometric and other measurement of heights. Surveying under Real Property Acts. Writing description of boundaries.

LEVELLING, &c.

Levelling. Measurement of earthwork.
Principles of construction, adjustment, and use of the following instruments, &c.:—Theodolite, sextant, tacheometer, level, compass, clinometer, barometer, thermometer, and steel band.

FIELD ASTRONOMY, GEODESY, &c.

Determination of time, latitude, and azimuth. Reduction of star places. Elementary geodesy-including spherical excess and convergence of meridians. Declination of the magnetic needle.

DRAWING.

Plan drawing. Compilation of Plans. Projection of Maps and Charts.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Elementary optics and light in relation to the construction and use of surveying instruments. Elementary stratigraphical geology.

11. The examination will be conducted before the Board, and will be partly written and partly oral.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH SURVEYORS, DULY QUALIFIED OUTSIDE QUEENSLAND, MAY BE LICENSED TO EFFECT SURVEYS UNDER "THE LAND ACT, 1897."

12. Applications for licenses under these circumstances, together with certificates of character, of competency, and of service, must reach the Secretary at least ten clear days before the first days of March and September in each year.

13. Surveyors who have passed the similar and simultaneous examination in any of the Australian colonies since June, 1895, may be recommended to the Minister for licenses on production of certificates of character, of competency, and of six months' service in the field in Queensland under a surveyor employed by the Survey Department.

14. Surveyors who obtained their qualification in New Zealand or in Tasmania, in any year, or in any of the Australian colonies prior to June, 1895, may be recommended to the Minister for licenses, under any of the following conditions:—

(a) The production of certificates of character, of competency, of six months' service in the field in Queensland under a surveyor employed by the Survey Department, such service having been completed within the twelve months immediately preceding the date of application, and the passing, if required by the Board, of a viva voce examination in field practice and field astronomy.

(b) The passing of the general examination conducted by the Board, the production of certificates of character, of competency, and of six months' service in the field in Queensland under a surveyor employed by the Survey Department, such service having been completed within the twelve months immediately preceding the date of application.

(c) The passing of the general examination conducted by the Board, and the production of certificates of character, of competency, and of six months' subsequent service in the field in Queensland, under a surveyor employed by the Survey Department.

CONDUCT OF INQUIRIES.

15. Offences.—Any charge of inaccuracy, unreliable work, carelessness, false representation, or any other offence under "The Land Act, 1897," and Regulations thereunder, made against any surveyor licensed under the Act, shall be submitted to the Board in writing, signed by the person making the charge, and if it appear to the Board that the charge is one that ought to be investigated, they shall fix the time and place of a meeting for that purpose.

the time and place of a meeting for that purpose.

16. Notice of Charge.—Thirty days prior to the date fixed for such meeting, notice shall be sent by the Secretary of the Board to the last known postal address of the Surveyor so charged, informing him of the time and place fixed for the inquiry, and supplying him with a copy of the charge or charges so made.

17. Surveyors to be heard in Defence.—A Surveyor charged with an offence shall be entitled to be heard in defence at any meeting held for the purpose of taking evidence or examining witnesses. The Board may examine any witness, and should such Surveyor not attend, may, nevertheless, proceed with the investigation, take evidence and such other steps as they may deem desirable to satisfy themselves as to the validity or otherwise of the charge.

18. Evidence.—All evidence shall be taken down in writing and, with the finding of the Board, shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary, and an abstract of the same entered in the minute-

19. Action after Inquiry.—The finding of the Board shall be communicated in writing to the Minister, and shall be communicated to the Surveyor charged.

A. McDOWALL.
R. G. McDOWALL.
ALLAN A. SPOWERS.
R. J. WILLOCK.
F. J. CHARLTON.

Office of the Board of Examiners, Brisbane, 17th June, 1898.

Appendix No. xiv.

Table of Frontages (Two-Thirds Depth) in accordance with Section 87 of "The Land Act, 1897," for Areas from 1 Acre to 20,000 Acres.

Area.	Froutage.	Area.	Frontage.	Area.	Frontage.	Dic.	1	Frontage.	Diff.	Area.	Frontage.	Diff.	Area.	Frontage.	Diff.	Area.	Prontage.	Diff.
Acres.	Links.	Acres.	Links.	Acres.	Links.	Links for every Ac.	Acres.	Lînks.	Links for every 2 Ac.	Acres.	Links.	Links for every 4 Ac.	Acres.	Links	Links for every 8 Ac.	Acres.	Liuks.	Links for every 10 Ac.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 58 2 3 65 2 4 47 2 5 16 4 5 77 4 6 32 5 6 83 5 7 74 6 8 16 5	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	23 24 23 38 23 52 23 66 23 80 23 94 24 08 24 22 24 36 24 50	160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260	32 66 33 67 34 64 35 59 36 52 37 42 38 30 39 16 40 00 40 83 41 63	10-17 99-3 99-3 88-6 88-4 89-0	960 980 1,000 1,020 1,040 1,060 1,080 1,100 1,120 1,140 1,160	80 00 80 83 81 65 82 46 83 27 84 06 84 85 85 63 86 41 87 18 87 94	892 81 79 79 778 776	2,560 2,600 2,640 2,680 2,720 2,760 2,800 2,840 2,880 2,920 2,960	130 64 131 66 132 67 133 67 134 66 135 65 136 63 137 60 138 56 139 52 140 48	10·2 10·1 10·0 9·9 9·9 9·8 9·7 9·6 9·6	5,760 5,840 5,920 6,000 6,080 6,160 6,240 6,320 6,400 6,480 6,560	195 96 197 32 198 66 200 00 201 33 202 65 203 96 205 26 206 56 207 85 209 13		12,000 12,100 12,200 12,300 12,400 12,500 12,600 12,700 12,800 12,900 13,000	2S2 84 284 02 285 19 286 36 287 52 288 68 280 83 290 98 292 12 293 26 294 39	11.8 11.7 11.7 11.6 11.6 11.5 11.5 11.4 11.4
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	8 56 4 8 94 4 9 31 0 9 66 1 10 000 10 33 10 65 10 95 11 25 11 55	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	24 63 24 77 24 90 25 03 25 17 25 30 25 43 25 56 25 69 25 82	270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360	42 43 43 21 43 97 44 72 45 46 46 19 46 90 47 61 48 30 48 99	8.0 7.8 7.6 7.5 7.4 7.1 7.1 6.9 6.9	1,180 1,200 1,220 1,240 1,260 1,280 1,300 1,320 1,340 1,360	88 69 89 44 90 19 90 92 91 65 92 38 93 89 94 52 95 22	7·5 7·5 7·5 7·3 7·3 7·3 7·1 7·2 7·1 7·0	3,000 3,040 3,080 3,120 3,160 3,200 3,240 3,280 3,320 3,360	141 42 142 26 143 29 144 22 145 14 146 06 146 97 147 87. 148 77 149 67	9·4 9·4 9·3 9·3 9·2 9·2 9·1 9·0 9·0	6,640 6,720 6,800 6,880 6,960 7,040 7,120 7,200 7,280 7,360	210 40 211 66 212 92 214 17 215 41 216 64 217 87 219 09 220 30 221 51	12·7 12·6 12·6 12·5 12·4 12·3 12·3 12·2 12·1	13,100 13,200 13,300 13,400 13,500 13,600 13,700 13,800 13,900 14,000	295 52 296 65 297 77 298 89 300 00 301 11 302 21 303 31 304 41 305 51	11.3 11.3 11.2 11.2 11.1 11.1 11.0 11.0 11.0
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	11 83 12 11 12 38 12 65 12 91 13 17 13 42 13 66 13 90 14 14	101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109	25 95 26 08 26 20 26 33 26 46 26 58 26 71 26 83 26 96 27 08	370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	51 64 52 28 52 92 53 54 54 16 54 77	6.8 6.6 6.5 6.4 6.2 6.2 6.1 6.1	1,380 1,400 1,420 1,440 1,460 1,480 1,500 1,520 1,540 1,560	95 92 96 61 97 30 97 98 93 66 99 33 100 00 100 66 101 32 101 98	7·0 6·9 6·9 6·8 6·8 6·7 6·6 6·6 6·6	3,400 3,440 3,480 3,520 3,560 3,660 3,680 3,720 3,760	150 55 151 44 152 32 153 19 154 06 154 92 155 78 156 63 157 48 158 32	8.8 8.9 8.7 8.6 8.5 8.5 8.4	7,440 7,520 7,600 7,680 7,760 7,840 7,920 8,000 8,080 8,160	228 62 229 78 230 94	12.0 11.9 11.8 11.8 11.6 11.6 11.5 11.5	14,100 14,200 14,300 14,400 14,500 14,600 14,700 14,800 14,900 15,000	306 59 307 68 308 76 309 84 310 91 311 98 313 05 314 11 315 17 316 23	10·8 10·9 10·8 10·8 10·7 10·7 10·6 10·6
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	14 38 14 61 14 83 15 06 15 28 15 49 15 71 16 92 16 12 16 33	111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	27 33 27 45 27 57 27 69 27 81 27 93 28 05 28 17	470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550	55 98 56 57 57 15 57 73 58 31 58 88 57 44 60 00 60 55	65155555555555555555555555555555555555	1,580 1,600 1,620 1,640 1,660 1,700 1,720 1,740 1,760	102 63 103 28 103 92 104 56 105 20 105 83 106 46 107 08 107 70 108 32	6.5 6.4 6.4 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.2 6.2	3,800 3,840 3,880 3,920 3,960 4,040 4,040 4,080 4,120 4,160	160 00 160 83 161 66 162 48 163 30 164 11 164 92 165 73	8·2 8·1 8·1 8·1	8,240 8,320 8,400 8,480 8,560 8,640 8,720 8,800 8,880 8,960	236 64 237 77 238 89 240 00	10.9	15,100 15,200 15,300 15,400 15,500 15,700 15,800 16,000	317 28 318 33 319 37 320 42 321 46 322 49 323 52 324 55 325 58 326 60	10.5 10.5 10.4 10.5 10.4 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	16 53 16 73 16 93 17 13 17 32 17 51 17 70 17 89 18 07 18 26	121 122 123 124 125 120 127 128 129	28 64 28 75 6 28 87 6 28 98 7 29 10 8 29 21 9 29 33	590 600 610 620 630 640 650	62 18 62 72 63 25 63 77 64 29 64 81 65 32 65 83	5.4 5.4 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.1 5.0	1,780 1,800 1,820 1,840 1,860 1,880 1,900 1,920 1,940 1,960	108 93 109 54 110 15 110 76 111 36 111 95 112 55	61 61 61 60 50 50 59 58	4,200 4,240 4,280 4,360 4,400 4,440 4,480 4,520 4,500	$egin{array}{cccc} 168 & 13\\ 168 & 92\\ 169 & 71\\ 170 & 49\\ 171 & 27\\ 172 & 05\\ 172 & 05\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 & 59\\ 173 &$	7.7	9,040 9,120 9,200 9,280 9,360 9,440 9,520 9,600 9,680 9,760	246 58 247 66 248 73 249 80 250 87 251 93 252 98 254 03	10.5	16,100 16,200 16,300 16,400 16,500 16,600 16,700 16,800 17,000	332 67 333 67 334 66 335 66	10.1 10.0 9.9 10.0
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	18 44 18 62 18 80 18 97 19 15 19 32 19 49 19 66 19 83 20 00	13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 14:	29 55 2 29 66 3 29 78 4 29 89 5 30 00 6 30 11 7 30 22 8 30 33 9 30 43	670 680 700 710 720 73 74 75	0 66 83 0 67 83 0 67 82 0 68 31 0 68 80 0 69 28 0 69 76 0 70 24	4.7	1,980 2,000 2,020 2,040 2,030 2,080 2,100 2,120 2,140 2,160	117 19 117 76 118 39 118 88 119 44	5·8 5·7 5·7 5·6 5·6 5·6	4,600 4,640 4,680 4,760 4,80 4,84 4,88 4,92 4,96	0 175 15 0 175 86 0 176 6 0 177 36 0 178 1 0 178 8 0 197 6 0 180 3 0 181 1	7.6 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4	9,840 9,920 10,000 10,080 10,160 10,240 10,400 10,488 10,56	0 257 16 0 258 20 0 259 23 0 260 26 0 261 28 0 262 30 0 263 31	10 4 10 3 10 3 10 2 10 2 10 1 10 1	17,100 17,200 17,300 17,400 17,500 17,600 17,700 17,800 17,900 18,000	0 339 61 0 340 59 0 341 57 0 342 54 0 343 51 0 344 48 0 345 46	999889779976
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	20 17 20 33 20 49 20 66 20 82 20 98 21 13 21 29 21 45	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1 30 60 2 30 73 3 30 89 4 30 99 5 31 09 6 31 29 7 31 39 8 31 4	77 7 78 3 79 80 81 0 82 0 83 1 84 85	$egin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	4 6 4 6 4 6 4 5 4 5 4 4 4 5	2,180 2,200 2,220 2,240 2,260 2,280 2,320 2,320	120 57 121 12 121 60 122 20 122 73 123 20 123 8 124 3 124 9	5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5	5,20 5,20	60 183 3 60 184 0 80 184 7 60 185 4 60 186 1 10 186 9 80 187 6 20 188 3	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 3 & 7.2 \\ 5.7 & 7.2 \\ 7.2 & 7.1 \\ 9 & 7.2 \\ 0.2 & 7.1 \\ 2 & 7.1 \\ 3 & 7.0 \\ \end{array} $	10,64 10,72 10,80 10,88 10,96 11,04 11,12 11,20 11,28	$egin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	10 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 7 9 8 9 8 9 7 9 8 9 8	18,60 18,70 18,80 18,90 19,00	0 348 33 0 349 26 0 350 24 0 351 19 0 352 14 0 353 06 0 354 06 0 354 9	9 5 5 6 9 5 5 4 9 5 6 9 5 4 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 4 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9 5 6 9
71 72 78 76 76 76 77 78 86	2 21 91 22 06 22 21 5 22 36 6 22 51 7 22 66 8 22 80 9 22 95	15 15 15 14 15 15	52 31 8 53 31 9 54 32 0 55 32 1 56 32 2 57 32 3	3 88 4 89 4 90 5 91 5 92 5 94 6 96	80 76 59 90 77 08 90 77 40	4.4 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2	2,40 2,42 2,44 2,46 2,48 2,50 2,52	$egin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	9 5.3 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	5,44 5,45 5,55 5,66 5,6 5,6	40 190 4 80 191 1 20 191 8 60 192 8 90 193 9 40 193 9 80 194 8 20 195 9	14 6.9 33 7.0 53 6.9 22 6.9 51 6.8 59 6.8	11,52 11,60 11,68 11,70 11,84 11,93 12,00	$egin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3 9.6 9 9.6 5 9.5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 4 9 4 9 4 9 4 9 6	19,10 19,20 19,30 19,40 19,50 19,60 19,70 19,80	00 357 7 00 358 7 00 359 6 00 360 5 00 361 4 00 363 3 00 364 2	7 93 93 93 93 92 92 92 92 92

FRONTAGES.

By section 87 of "The Land Act, 1897," the frontage of a portion is restricted to two-thirds the depth, except where all the available land is included, and under clause 29 of the "Directions to Surveyors" the method of computing such frontage is laid down, and it is also provided that "generally the depth of a portion should not exceed three times its mean breadth."

Except for the first fifteen acres, the frontages in the Table have been computed to the nearest link for every acre up to 160 acres. In order to avoid making the Table unduly long, the frontages for every ten acres, with differences for every acre, are given from 160 acres to 960 acres; then for every twenty acres, and so on. So as to maintain accuracy, and yet not burden the Table with numbers to more than one place of decimals, the differences for areas greater than 960 acres have been worked out to every two, four, eight and ten acres, as set forth at the head of their respective columns of differences. Should the frontage of an area not exactly arranged for by the Table be required, it may easily be obtained by adding to the frontage for the next lower area given in the Table, a proportion of the corresponding difference.

Where diminishing differences are being operated upon without regard to minute fractions, inequalities must occasionally arise. Some of these appear in the Table and there are others hidden under the column of Differences, but, as a general rule, the errors in frontage caused thereby do not exceed half-a-link, and in no case do they amount to a whole link—provided that the differences are faithfully applied. Fractions of less than half-a-link have been disregarded; half-a-link or more has always been taken as one link.

Besides showing the maximum frontage that may be allowed for any given area, the minimum breadth may also be taken out—the minimum frontage (one-third depth) being equal to the maximum frontage of half the area.

For convenience of reference the following more frequently occurring areas are given in

•		FRONTAGE	½ Devin.	FRONTAGE 1	т Верти.	
AREA.		Frontage must not Exceed—	Depth must not be Less than—	Frontage should not be Less than—	Depth should not Exceed—	AREA.
Acres.		Links.	Links. 2450	Links. 1155	Links. 3464	Acres.
40 80		1633 2309	3465	1633	4899	80
120		2829	4242	2000	6000	120
120 160		3266	4899	2309	6930	160
240		4000	6000	2829	8484	240
320		4619	6928	3266	9798	320
480		5657	8486	4000	12000	480
560		6110	9166	4321	12960	560
640	,	6532	9798	4619	13856	640
960		8000	12000 .	5657	16971	960
1,120		8641	12962	6110	18331*	1,120
1,280		9238	13856	6532	19596	1,280
2,560		13064	19596	9238	27712	2,560
5,120		18475	27714	13064	39192	5,120
10,000		25820	38730	18257	54774	10,000
20,000		36515	54773	25820	7746 0	20,000

TABLE OF LINKS TO BE DEDUCTED FROM EACH CHAIN ON THE SLOPE TO REDUCE IT TO HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT.

M	.	o°	1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	13°	14°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°	21°	22	23°	24°	25°	26°	27°	28°	`29°	30°	M.
0 1 2 8 4 5		00	0.02	0.06 .07	0.14	0·24 25 		0·55 		0.97 98 	1·23 ·24, ··· ·25	1.52 .52 .58 .53 .54 .54	1.84 84 85 85 86 86	2·19 ·19 ·20 ·20 ·21 ·22	2.56 57 58 58 59 60	2 97 98 98 99 3 00 01	3 41 41 42 43 44 45	3·87 ·88 ·89 ·90 ·91 ·91	4:37 :38 :39 :10 :40 :41	4/89 *90 *91 *92 *93 *94	5·45 46 47 48 49 50	6·03 ·04 ·05 ·06 ·07 ·08	6 64 65 66 67 68 69	7 28 29 30 31 38 34	7 95 96 97 98 8 00 01	\$ 65 66 67 68 69 70	9 37 38 39 41 42 48	10-12 - 13 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18	10 90 91 93 94 95 97	11 71 72 73 75 76 77	12 54 55 57 58 59 61	13 ±0 41 ±8 44 46 47	0 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10		00	0.02	0.07 	0.15	0.26	0.40	0·57	0.77 .78	1·00 01	Ĩ·26 -27 -28	1 ·55 ·55 ·56 ·57 ·57	1.87 88 88 89 89	2·22 118 ·23 ·24 ·25	2.60 61 62 62 63	3 01 02 03 08 04	3 45 46 47 48 48	8 92 98 94 95 95	4:42 43 44 45 45	4 95 96 97 98 98	5 51 51 52 53 54	6.09 ·10 ·11 ·12 ·13	6·70 ·72 ·73 ·74 · 75	7·85 86 37 88 39	8·02 ·03 ·04 ·05 ·06	8-72 -73 -74 -75 -76	9°44 °46 °47 °48 °49	10·20 21 22 24 25	10.98 99 11.01 02 08	11.79 80 81 83 84	12-62 64 65 67 68	13·48 ·50 ·51 ·53 ·54	6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15		00	0·02	0.07	0·15 ·16	0-27	0°41 .42	0·58 -59	0.78 79 80	1 02 08 	1·28 29 30	1.58 .59 .59 .60	1.90 90 91 92 92	2:25 :26 :26 :27 :28	2·64 ·64 ·65 ·66 ·66	8.05 06 06 07 08	3 49 50 51 51 52	3·96 ·97 ·98 ·99 4·00	4.46 47 48 49 50	4·99 5·00 ·01 ·02 ·03	5·55 56 57 ·58 ·59	6·14 ·15 ·16 ·17 ·18	6.76 .77 .78 .79 .80	7 40 41 42 43 45	8·08 ·09 ·10 ·11 ·12	8+78 -79 -80 -81 -92	9·50 ·52 ·53 ·54 ·55	10·26 27 29 30 31	11.05 -06 -07 -08 -10	11.86 .87 .88 .90 .91	12 69 -71 -72 -74 -75	13.56 57 59 60 62	11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20		00	0.02	0.08	0.16	0r28 29	07:42 	 .61	0.80 -81 .82	1,04 05 06	1.31 .32 	1 60 61 61 62 62	1-93 -93 -94 -94 -95	2-18 -29 -80 -80 -81	2 67 68 68 69 70	9-08 -09 -10 -11 -11	8·53 54 54 55 56	4:00 -01 -02 -08 -04	4-51 -52 -52 -53 -54	5-04 -05 -06 -07 -08	5·60 ·61 ·62 ·63 ·64	6·19 ·20 ·21 ·22 ·23	6 81 82 83 84 85	7-46 47 48 49 50	8·13 ·14 ·16 ·17 ·18	8-84 -85 -86 -87 -88	9-57 58 59 60 62	10·33 ·34 ·35 ·86 ·38	11·11 ·12 ·14 ·15 ·16	11.92 .94 .95 .97 .98	12·76 78 79 81 82	18·63 ·65 ·66 ·68 ·69	16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25	0	`	0.03	0.08 -09 	0·17 ·18	0.29	0·44 ·45	0.61 .62 .63	0-82 88 84	1 06 07 08	1-33 34 35	1·63 ·64 ·64 ·65	1·96 -96 -97 -97 -98	2:31 - 52 - 38 - 33 - 34	2-70 -71 -72 -72 -73	3·12 13 13 14 15	9.57 58 58 59 60	4:04 05 06 07 08	4·55 ·56 ·57 ·58 ·58	5-08 -09 -10 -11 -12	5·65 66 67 68 69	6·24 ·25 ·26 ·27 ·28	6-86 -87 -88 -89 -91	7-51 52 53 55 56	8·19 ·20 ·21 ·22 ·24	8-90 -91 -92 -93 -94	9·68 ·64 ·65 ·67 ·68	10-89 -40 -42 -43 -44	11·18 19 21 ·22 28	11.99 12.01 02 04 05	12:84 :85 :86 :88 :89	13·70 ·72 ·78 ·75 ·76	21 22 28 24 25
26 27 28 29 80	0	:	0.08	0 09 10	0·18 19	0:80 :81.	0°45 46	0:68 64 	0·84 85 86	1:08 :09 :10	1/85 86 87	1.65 .66 .66 .67 .67	1.98 99 2.00 00 01	2-85 *85 *86 *86 *87	2°74 -774 -75 -76 -76	8·16 ·16 ·17 ·18 ·19	3 61 61 62 63 64	4:09 09 10 11 12	4·59 60 61 62 63	5·13 14 15 16 17	5 70 71 72 73 74	6·29 ·80 ·81 ·32 ·33	6 92 98 94 95 96	7:57 :58 :59 :60 :61	8 25 26 27 28 29	8·96 -97 -98 -99 9·00	9·69 ·70 ·72 ·78 ·74	10·45 47 48 49 51	11·25 ·26 ·27 ·29 ·80	12:06 -08 -09 -10 -12	12.91 .92 .94 .95 .96	18·78 79 ·81 ·82 ·84	26 27 28 29 80
81 82 88, 84 85	01 	.	0.04	0 10	0 19	0°31 32	0:46 -47 	0.65 .66	0·86 -87	1·10 11 12 	1 38 89 40	1.68 69 69 70 70	2·01 ·02 ·02 ·03 ·04	2:38 88 89 40 40	2·77 -78 -78 -78 -79 -80	3·19 20 21 21 21 22	3 64 65 66 67 68	4·13 13 14 15 16	4-64 65 65 66 67	5·18 ·19 ·20 ·20 ·21	5.75 .76 .77 .77 .77	6:34 :35 :36 :37 :38	6:97 :98 :99 7:00 :01	7:62 -68 -65 -66 -67	8 31 82 88 34 35	9·02 ·03 ·04 ·05 ·06	9.75 -77 -78 -79 -80	10·52 ·53 ·55 ·56 ·57	11.31 .88 .34 .35 .37	12·13 /15 /16 ·17 ·19	12:98 -99 18:01 -02 -04	13-85 -87 -88 -90 -91	31 82 38 34 85
36 37 38 39 40	0.0	:	0.04	010	0.20	0 3,2 33 	0·48 ·49 	67 67 	0.88 .89 	1 12 18 14	1 40 41 42	1 71 71 72 72 72 78	2 04 05 05 06 06	2'41 41 42 48 43	2:80 81 82 82 63	3·23 ·24 ·24 ·25 ·26	3:68 69 70 71 72	4 17 18 18 19 20	4.68 -69 -70 -71 -72	5 22 28 24 25 26	5-79 80 81 82 83	6·39 ·40 ·41 ·42 ·44	7 02 03 04 05 07	7 68 69 70 71 72	8 36 38 39 40 41	9 0S 09 10 11 12	9·82 ·53 ·84 ·85 ·87	10·58 ·60 ·61 ·62 ·64	11 38 39 41 42 43	12 20 22 23 24 26	13 05 06 08 09 11	13 93 •94 •96 •97 •99	36 37 38 89 40
41 42 43 44 45	0.0		0·04 ·05	011 12	0 21	0·33 ·34 	0:49 :50	69	91	1·15. 16	1 42 48 44	1 73 74 74 75 75	2.07 -08 -08 -09 -10	2·44 ·45 ·45 ·46 ·47	2:84 -85 -85 -86 -87	3·27 27 28 29 30	8 72 73 74 75 75	4·21 ·22 ·23 ·23 ·24	473 73 74 75 76	5·27 -28 -29 -30 -81	5 84 85 86 87 88	6:45 :46 :47 :48 :49	7·08 ·09 ·10 ·11 ·12	7·78 ·75 ·76 ·77 ·78	8 42 43 45 46 47	9·14 ·15 ·16 ·17 ·19	9 88 -89 -90 -92 -93	10·65 ·66 ·68 ·69 ·70	11·45 ·46 ·47 ·49 ·50	12·27 ·29 ·30 ·31 ·33	13 12 14 15 17 18	14 00 01 03 04 06	41 42 48 44 45
46 47 48 49 50	0.0		0.05	0:12	0.22	0-35 .:. 36	0·51 ·52	0.70 71	0·92 .93	1.17 18 	1 45 46 47	1 76 77 77 78 78	2·10 11 11 12 13	2:47 48 49 49 50	2·87 88 89 89 90	3:80 :31 :32 :38 :38	3 76 -77 -78 -79 -79	4·25 ·26 ·27 ·28 ·28	4.77 -78 -79 -80 -80	5:32 - 38 - 34 - 34 - 35	5 89 90 91 92 93	6 50 51 52 58 54	7·13 -14 -15 -16 -17	7·79 :80 :81 :82 :84	\$ 48 49 50 52 58	9·20 ·21 ·22 ·23 ·25	9·94 ·96 ·97 ·98 ·99	10-72 -78 -74 -75 -77	11.51 -58 -54 -56 -57	12·84 -36 -37 -88 -40	13·19 21 22 24 25	14.07 09 10 12 18	46 47 48 49 50
51 52 53 54 55	0.0		0.05	0·12 18 	0·28 	0 86 87	0.52 58	0-71 72 78	0·94 ·95 ···	1·19 ·20 ··· ··· ·21	1 47 48 49	1.79 -79 -80 -80 -80 -81	2·13 ·14 ·14 ·15 ·16	2·50 ·51 ·52 ·52 ·53	2 91 91 92 93 94	3·34 ·35 ·35 ·36 ·37	3·80 ·81 ·82 ·83 ·83	4·29 30 31 32 33	4:81 82 83 84 85	5*86 *37 *88 *39 *40	5·94 ·95 ·96 ·97 ·98	6·55 -56 -57 -58 -59	7:18 19 21 22 23	7.85 86 87 88 89	8 54 55 56 57 59	9·26 ·27 ·28 ·80 ·31	10 01 02 03 04 06	10·78 •79 •81 •82 •83	11·58 ·60 ·61 ·62 ·64	12·41 ·43 ·44 ·45 ·47	13 27 28 30 31 82	14·15 ·16 ·18 ·19 ·21	51 52 53 54 55
56 57 58 59 60	0:0	2 2	0-06	0 18	0.24	38	.0;54 55	0.78 -74 -75	0/96 97	1-21 22 23	1·50 51 52	1:82 82 83 83 83 84	2:16 17 17 18 19	2·54 ·54 ·55 ·56 ·56	2·94 -95 -96 -96 -97	3.88 38 39 40 41	3.84 85 86 87 87	4·34 34 ·85 ·36 ·37	4.86 87 88 89 89	5·41 ·42 ·43 ·44 ·45	5-99 6-00 01 02 03	6.60 -61 -62 -63 -64	7·24 ·25 ·26 ·27 ·28	7 90 92 93 94 95	8 60 61 62 68 65	9 22 33 34 36 37	10·07 08 ·10 ·11 12	10 ⁻⁸⁵ -86 -87 -89 -90	11.65 66 68 69 71	12:48 50 :51 :52 :54	13 34 35 37 38 40	14·22 ·24 ·25 ·27 ·28	56 57 58 59 60
M.	O°	<u> </u>	1°	2°	3°	4 °	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	13°	14°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°	·21°	22°	23°	24°	25°	26°	27°	28°	29°	30°	M.

Table of Temperature Corrections, in Fractions of a Line, for each Degree Fah., from 1° to 100°, and from 1 to 10 Chains.

	TABLE OF TEMPERATURE CORRECTIONS, IN PRACTICALS OF A MAKE, TOWN MAKE DESIGN THAN 1																															
Fah.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Fåh.	- 1	2	3 :	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Fah.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 2 3 4 5	·001 ·001 ·002 ·002 ·003	·001 ·002 ·004 ·005 ·006	·002 ·004 ·006 ·007 ·009	*002 *005 *007 *010 *012	*003 *006 *009 *012 *016	*004 *007 *011 *015 *019	*004 *009 *013 *017 *022	.005 .010 .015 .020 .025	006 011 017 022 028	006 012 019 025 031	36 37 38 39 40	*022 *023 *024 *024 *025	045 046 047 049 050	.067 .069 .071 .073	090 092 095 097 100	·112 ·116 ·119 ·122 ·125	135 139 142 146 150	·157 ·162 ·166 ·171 ·175	180 185 190 195 200	202 208 214 219 225	225 231 237 244 250	71 72 73 74 75	044 045 046 046 047	*089 *090 *091 *092 *094	·133 ·135 ·137 ·139 ·141	·177 ·180 ·182 ·185 ·187	·222 ·225 ·228 ·231 ·234	·266 ·270 ·274 ·277 ·281	311 315 319 324 328	·355 ·360 ·365 ·370 ·375	·399 ·405 ·411 ·416 ·422	·444 ·450 ·456 ·462 ·469
6 7 8 9 10	·004 ·004 ·005 ·006 ·006	007 009 010 011 012	011 013 015 017 019	·015 ·017 ·020 ·022 ·025	019 022 025 028 031	022 026 030 034 037	*026 *031 *035 *039 *044	*030 *035 *040 *045 *050	034 039 045 051 056	037 044 050 056 056	41 42 43 44 45	*026 *026 *027 *027 *028	051 052 054 055 056	*077 *079 *081 *082 *084	102 105 107 110 112	128 131 134 137 141	·154 ·157 ·161 ·165 ·169	·179 ·184 ·188 ·192 ·197	*205 *210 *215 *220 *225	·231 ·236 ·242 ·247 ·253	·256 ·262 ·269 ·275 ·281	76 77 78 79 80	*047 *048 *049 *049 *050	·095 ·096 ·097 ·099 ·100	142 144 146 148 150	190 192 195 197 200	237 241 244 247 250	·285 ·289 ·292 ·296 ·300	·332 ·337 ·341 ·346 ·350	·380 ·385 ·390 ·395 ·400	427 433 439 444 450	·475 ·481 ·487 ·494 ·500
11 12 13 14 15	*007 *007 *008 *009 *009	'014 '015 '016 '017 '019	021 022 024 026 028	·027 ·030 ·032 ·035 ·037	034 037 041 044 047	.041 .045 .049 .052 .056	048 052 057 061 066	055 060 065 070 075	062 067 073 079 084	·069 ·075 ·081 ·087 ·094	46 47 48 49 50	*029 *029 *030 *031 *031	*057 *059 *060 *061 *062	*086 *088 *090 *092 *094	115 117 120 122 125	144 147 150 153 156	172 176 180 184 187	·201 ·206 ·210 ·214 ·219	·230 ·235 ·240 ·245 ·250	*259 *264 *270 *276 *281	*287 *294 *300 *306 *312	81 82 83 84 85	051 051 052 052 053	101 102 104 105 106	152 154 156 157 159	·202 ·205 ·207 ·210 ·212	253 256 259 262 266	304 307 311 315 319	354 359 363 367 372	'405 '410 '415 '420 '425	·456 ·461 ·467 ·472 ·478	506 512 519 525 531
16 17 18 19 20	010 011 011 012 012	*020 *021 *022 *024 *025	*030 *032 *034 *036 *037	*040 *042 *045 *047 *050	*050 *053 *056 *059 *062	.060 .064 .067 .071 .075	070 074 079 083 087	080 085 090 095 100	.090 .096 .101 .107 .112	100 106 112 119 125	51 52 53 54 55	*032 *032 *033 *034 *034	*064 *065 *066 *067 *069	*097 *099 *101	127 130 132 135 137	'159 '162 '166 '169 '172	191 195 199 202 206	·223 ·227 ·232 ·236 ·241	*255 *260 *265 *270 *275	*287 *292 *298 *304 *309	319 325 331 337 344	86 87 88 89 90	054 054 055 056 056	107 109 110 111 112	161 163 165 167 169	·215 ·217 ·220 ·222 ·225	*269 *272 *275 *278 *281	*322 *326 *330 *334 *337	376 381 385 389 394	·430 ·435 ·440 ·445 ·450	484 489 495 501 506	537 544 550 556 562
21 22 23 24 25	*013 *014 *014 *015 *016	*026 *027 *029 *030 *031	*039 *041 *043 *045 *047		*066 *069 *072 *075 *078	*079 *082 *086 *090 *094	.092 .096 .101 .105 .109	*105 *110 *115 *120 *125	118 124 129 135 141	°131 °137 °144 °150 °156	56 57 58 59 60	·035 ·036 ·036 ·037 ·037	*070 *071 *072 *074 *075	105 107 109 111 112	'140 '142 '145 '147 '150	175 178 181 184 187	210 214 217 221 221 225	*245 *249 *254 *258 *262	*280 *285 *290 *295 *300	*315 *321 *326 *332 *337	350 356 362 369 375	91 92 93 94 - 95	*057 *057 *058 *059 *059	·114 ·115 ·116 ·117 ·119	171 172 174 176 178	*227 *230 *232 *235 *237	284 287 291 294 297	*341 *345 *349 *352 *356	398 402 407 411 416	·455 ·460 ·465 ·470 ·475	512 517 523 529 534	569 575 581 587 594
26 27 28 29 30	016 017 017 018 019	*032 *034 *035 *036 *037	049 051 052 054 056	·067 ·070 ·072	*081 *084 *087 *091 *094	'097 '101 '105 '109 '112	114 118 122 127 131	130 135 140 145 150	163	'162 '169 '175 '181 '187	61 62 63 64 65	-038 -039 -039 -040 -011	.076 .077 .079 .080 .081	*114 *116 *118 *120 *122	152 155 157 160 162	191 194 197 200 203	·229 ·232 ·236 ·240 ·244	·267 ·271 ·276 ·280 ·284	*305 *310 *315 *320 *325	*343 *349 *354 *360 *366	381 387 394 400 406	96 97 98 99 100	*060 *061 *061 *062 *062	120 121 122 124 125	180 182 184 186 187	·240 ·242 ·245 ·247 ·250	300 303 306 309 312	*360 *364 *367 *371 *375	420 424 429 433 437	*480 *485 *490 *495 *500	540 •546 •551 •557 •562	600 606 612 619 625
31 32 33 34 35	·019 ·020 ·021 ·021 ·022	039 040 041 042 044	*058 *060 *062 *064 *066	*080 *082 *085	.097 .100 .103 .106 .109	·116 ·120 ·124 ·127 ·131	136 140 144 149 153	155 160 165 170 175	174 180 186 191 197	194 200 206 212 219	66 67 68 69 70	041 042 042 043 044	082 084 085 086 087	·124 ·126 ·127 ·129 ·131	165 167 170 172 175	·206 ·209 ·212 ·216 ·219	·247 ·251 ·255 ·259 ·262	*289 *293 *297 *302 *306	·330 ·335 ·340 ·345 ·350	·371 ·377 ·382 ·388 ·394	·412 ·419 ·425 ·431 ·437	Co-efficient of expansion for steel = 00000625.										

Appendix No. xvii.

Table showing the Differences between Standard Time and Mean Time of the Undermentioned Places in Queensland. Standard Time in Queensland is the mean time of the 150th meridian of East Longitude (see Section 3 of "The Standard Time Act of 1894.")

			Minutes.				Minutes.				Minutes.
Adavale	put clock	ON	$21\frac{1}{2}$	Floraville	put clock	on	$40\frac{1}{2}$	Palmerville	put clock	on	$23\frac{1}{2}$
Allora	- ,,	BACK		Gatcombe Head	- ,,	BACK	$5\frac{1}{5}$	Paterson		,,	$30\frac{1}{2}$
Aramac	,,	on	19	Gayndah	*****	,,	6	Pialba	,,	BACK	11^{-}
Augathella	,, ,	,,	$13\frac{1}{2}$	Georgetown	**	$\ddot{\text{ON}}$	26	Pile Lighthouse) ·		13
Avon Downs	,,	33	11	Geraldton	**	,,	16	(Moreton Bay)) } "	"	
Ayr	**	,,	$10\frac{1}{2}$	Gilbert River	. ,,		29	Pittsworth	17	,,	$6\frac{1}{9}$ $18\frac{1}{2}$
Ayrshire Downs	,,	,,	29	Gin Gin	,,	BÄCK	8	Point Archer	"	$ {one}$	$18\frac{\bar{1}}{2}$
Banana	,,	BACK		Gladstone	,,	. 23	5	Port Alma	,,	BACK	$3\frac{1}{3}$
Barcaldine	,,	on	19	Go∘ndiwindi	,,	,,,	1	Port Douglas	,,	on	18
Beaudesert	,,	BACK		Gympie	,,	,,	11	Queenton	,,	,,	15
Beenleigh	ń	,,	13	Hawkwood	,,		3	Raglan	,,	BACK	3 -
Blackall	,,	$\ddot{\text{on}}$	18	Herberton	,,	$ {one}$	18	Ravenswood	. ,,	on	12^{-}
Bloomsbury	,,	"	6	Hillgrove	,,	,,	. 17	Redcliffe	,,	BACK	
Bollon	,,	,,	10	Hughenden	,,	,,	23	Richmond Downs	s ,,	$_{ m ON}$	$27\frac{1}{3}$
Boonberry	"	,,	2	Ingham	**		15	Rockhampton	**	BACK	2^{-}
Boulia	,,	. ,,	$40\frac{1}{2}$	Inglewood	**	BACK	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Rolleston	*1	on	6
Bowen	,,	**	7	Inskip Point	••	**	12	Roma	. ,,	**	5
Brisbane	,,	BACK	12	Ipswich	*	"	11	Rosedale	**	BACK	7늘
Bundaberg	,,	"	10	Isis	,,	,,	9	Sandgate	19	"	12
Burketown	, ,,	ON	42	Isisford	"	on	$22\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy Cape	,,	2.5	. 13
Burnett Heads	902.7	BACK	10	Jimbour	,,	BACK	5	Sea Hill	,,	,,	4,
Bustard Head	,,	,,	7	Junction Creek	,,	on	$22\frac{1}{2}$	South Passage	**	,,	14
Caboolture	,,		12	Jundah	,,	,,	28	Southport	,,		14
Cairns	,,	o'n	17	Karumba	,,	,,	$36\frac{1}{2}$	Springsure	,,	$ {o'N}$	8
Camboon	,,	BACK	2	Keppel Bay	11	BACK	4	Stanthorpe	,,	BACK	8
Camooweal	1)	on	$47\frac{1}{2}$	Kilkivan	"	,,	- 9	St. George	,,	on	6
Cape Bowling Gro		11	10	Killarney	,,	,,	$9\frac{1}{2}$	St. Helena	,,	BACK	13
Cape Capricorn	,,	BACK	5	Laidley .	"	,,	10	St. Lawrence	,,	on	2
Cape Cleveland	,, ,,	ON	12	Lake Nash	"	ΟN	$\frac{1}{48}$	Surat	"		4
Cape Moreton	"	BACK	14	Laura	"	"	22	Tallebuggera	,,	BACK	14
Cardwell		ON	16	Leyburn	,, .	BACK	$6\frac{1}{3}$	Tambo	• "	on	15
Charleville	**	,,,	15				_	Tangaluma	"	BACK	
Charters Towers	**	. ,,	15	Limestone } (Groganville) }	,,	ON	$22\frac{1}{2}$	Tangorin	"	ON	23
Childers	**	BACK		Longreach			23	Taroom	,,	. ,,	1
Clare	25	ON	11	Lytton	**	BACK	13	Tate River			$2\overline{3}$
Clarke River	11		18	Mackay	••	ON	3	Tewantin	37 37	BÄCK	12
Clermont	"	"	10	Mackinlay	,,		$34\frac{1}{3}$	Thargomindah	,,	ON	$\hat{26}$
Cleveland	,,	BACK	13	Magazine Island	,,	. ,,	13^{2}	Thornborough		"	$19\frac{1}{2}$
Cloneurry	***	ON	38	Magnetic Island	**	**	13	Thursday Island	"	"	31
Coen		,,	27	Marburg	,,	BÄCK	10분	Tiaro		BACK	$10\frac{1}{2}$
Collaroy	**		3	Marecba	,,	ON	18	Toowoomba	,,		8
Cooktown	,,	,,	19	Marlborough	"		1	Townsville	**	ON	$1\overset{\circ}{3}$
Cressbrook	,,,	BACK		Maryborough	"	BÄCK	11	Urandangi	,,		47
Crow's Nest	**		$8\frac{1}{2}$	Maytown	. "	ON	23	Wallangarra	,,	BACK	8
Croydon	"	ON	31	McDonnell	"		30	Walsh River	,,	ON	24
Cumberland	,,		27	Mein	"	,,	28	Wangaratta	. 22		10
Cunnamulla	"	"	17	Miles	"	BACK	20 1/2	Warwick	,,	BACK	8
	**	BACK	5	Mirani	"	ON		Watsonville	,,	ON	$1\overset{\circ}{9}$
Dalby	,,	ON	7	Miriam Vale	**	BACK	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Welford Lagoon	19		$25\frac{1}{2}$
Dirranbandi	"		$38\frac{1}{3}$		17	ON	6 8	West Leichhardt	,,,	77	$\frac{20}{41}$
Donaldson	,,	** .	აგე 37 <u>1</u>	Mitchell Montalbion	"		-	Westwood	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	BACK	-7 -2-1
Donor's Hill	,,	3.5			,,	**	. 19	White Claffs	,,		12
Double Island	} } "	BACK	13	Moreton	**	**	$29\frac{1}{2}$		**	$ {on}$	29½
) "			Morven	1 "	"	$11\frac{1}{2}$	Windorah	**	OIN	$\frac{29\pi}{28}$
Dugandan	,,	o'n	11	Mount McConnel	1 ,,	DA'OTZ	12	Winton	,,	BÄCK	
Dungeness	,, , ,	DAOTZ	$14\frac{1}{2}$	Mount Morgan	,,	BACK	2	Woodford	`"	DAUB	11
Dunwich	**	BACK		Mount Perry	"	$ {one}$	7	Woody Island	} ,,	,,	12
Durah	**	"	4.	Mungindi	,,	on	4,	Station) ・"		
Eidsvold	,,	$\ddot{\text{ON}}$	4.	Musgrave	**	**	26	Woowoonga	**	o'n	8
Emerald	,,		$7\frac{1}{2}$	Muttaburra	"	m ."~~	22	Wyandotte	"		$20\frac{1}{2}$
Emu Park	,,	BACK		Nanango	17 -	BACK	8	Yaamba	***	BACK	$1\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$
Esk	29	o'N	10	Nebo	"	ON	5	Yandilla	,,	o'n	
Eulo	**	ON	20	Nerang	**	BACK	$13\frac{1}{2}$	Yelvertoft	**		45
Fairview	,,	D.''~-	22	Normanton	,,	on	36	Yeppoon	,,	BACK	3
Fassifern	,,	BACK		One-Mile Creek)	4.	BACK	$10\frac{1}{2}$	1			
Flat-Top Island	,,	on	3	(Gympie)	**		- ~ 2				
				ll							

Appendix No. xviii.

TABLE showing the Positions of Places in Queensland determined Astronomically.

Place.*	Latitude S.	Longitude E.	Longitude	Difference with	Instrumen	t used	When Determined.
·			in Time.	Brishane,	for Latitude.	for Longitude.	MATE.
Adavale	0 / // 25 54 39 48 23 39 01 05 25 47 48 22 24 25 35 39	144 36 01.05 146 35 03.22 145 28 03.27	h. m. sec. 9 38 24 07 9 46 20 21 9 41 52 22	h. m. sec. - 0 33 42 33 - 0 25 46 18 - 0 30 14 18	8" Altazimuth 8" ditto 8" ditto 20" Transit	8" Altazimuth 8" Altazimuth 20" Transit	September, 1892 October, 1894 June, 1895 December, 1887, and
Bloodwood Brisbane (Transit Pier)	27 22 48·37 27 27 59·91	151 34 35·60 153 01 36·00	10 06 18 37 10 12 06 40	- 0 05 48 03 	Zenith Telescope { ditto	12" Altazimuth 20" Transit 30" ditto	January, 1888 February to April, 1886 July, 1888 July, 1884, August, 1891, and Kalurary, 1892
Boulia Bowen Flagstaff Burketown Bustard Head Cairns Cairns Cairns Cairns Cairns Charleville Charters Towers Clermont Cloncurry Cooktown Croydon Cunnamulla Duaringa Emerald Gayndah Georgetown Goondiwindi Herberton Hughenden Hinglewood Jimbour Jundah Longreach Maryborough Miles Mount McConnell Normanton Ravenswood Ditto A' Richmond Roma Rockhampton Sandy Cape St. George Surat Tambo Tangorin Taroom	22 54 45 43 20 01 00 99 17 44 38 70 24 01 24 20 16 55 27 50 22 59 20 00 27 01 57 21 26 24 10 75 20 04 10 00 22 49 11 23 20 42 53 00 18 12 13 69 28 04 14 32 23 42 03 88 23 31 34 70 25 37 36 40 28 32 55 08 17 23 14 00 28 32 55 08 17 23 14 00 20 50 41 43 28 25 66 35 26 57 46 60 24 49 57 52 25 32 12 46 26 39 36 53 20 48 08 80 17 40 14 33 20 05 40 93 20 44 26 10 26 34 31 32 20 24 43 50 27 28 01 47 60 24 43 50 27 28 01 47 60 27 09 10 00 24 53 05 19 21 45 43 55 25 38 28 13 27 59 47 67	139 54 30 90 148 14 58 61 139 32 54 90 151 45 56 46 145 46 58 40 163 28 05 62 146 14 16 80 146 15 08 55 140 30 20 25 145 15 11 79 142 14 58 35 145 40 53 77 148 09 47 40 143 32 34 50 150 18 19 72 145 23 20 55 144 11 59 10 151 14 11 89 143 03 46 05 144 15 00 30 152 42 16 12 146 59 04 80 141 04 43 80 146 52 51 75 143 09 40 50 148 47 11 50 153 12 37 65 148 35 29 40 149 04 19 95 146 15 23 10 144 13 30 70	9 19 38 06 9 52 59 57 9 18 11 66 10 01 03 76 9 43 07 56 10 13 52 33 9 44 57 12 9 45 00 57 9 22 01 35 9 41 00 79 9 28 59 89 9 42 43 58 9 52 39 19 9 34 10 30 10 01 13 31 9 41 33 37 9 36 47 94 10 04 56 79 9 32 15 70 9 37 00 02 10 10 49 08 9 47 56 32 9 24 18 92 9 47 31 45 9 32 38 70 9 55 08 77 10 02 03 76 10 12 50 51 9 54 21 96 9 56 17 33 9 36 51 05 9 36 51 05 9 59 10 95		20" Transit 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" Altazimuth 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 12" ditto 5" Altazimuth 5" ditto 12" ditto 5" Altazimuth 5" ditto 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 12" ditto 5" Altazimuth 5" ditto 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto	20" ditto 12" Altazimuth 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" ditto 12" Altazimuth 8" ditto 12" Altazimuth 8" ditto 12" Altazimuth Sextant 8" Altazimuth Sextant 12" Altazimuth 12" ditto 12" ditto 8" Altazimuth 12" ditto 8" ditto 8" Altazimuth 12" ditto 8" ditto 8" Altazimuth 12" ditto 8" Altazimuth 12" ditto 5" Theodolite 5" ditto 8" Altazimuth 8" ditto 8" Altazimuth 8" ditto 5" Heodolite 5" ditto 8" Altazimuth 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto	and February, 1892 April, 1887 November, 1892 August, 1891 July, 1892 November, 1891 November, 1896 May, 1892 July, 1893 July, 1893 July, 1894 September, 1894 September, 1894 September, 1894 August, 1892 Jannary, 1893 October, 1891 May, 1893 November, 1891 December, 1891 June, 1893 November, 1891 June, 1893 November, 1891 June, 1893 November, 1892 August, 1892 June, 1892 July, 1894 October, 1896 October, 1896 December, 1891 April and May, 1888 July, 1892 September, 1892 August, 1892 November, 1896 October, 1896 October, 1890 October, 1890 October, 1890 October, 1890 October, 1890 October, 1890 October, 1890
Thursday Island Townsville Twin Hills Windorah	10 35 07 48 19 15 21 43 21 57 40 10	146 56 36 00	9 28 52 96 9 47 15 24 9 47 46 40 9 30 37 81	$\begin{array}{c} -0 & 43 & 13 \cdot 44 \\ -0 & 24 & 51 \cdot 16 \\ -0 & 24 & 20 \cdot 00 \\ -0 & 41 & 28 \cdot 59 \end{array}$	12" Altazimuth 12" ditto 8" ditto 8" ditto	12" Altazimuth 12" ditto 8" ditto	October, 1892 June, 1891 September, 1896 August, 1892

^{*} The "Place" is a specific point in or near the localities mentioned.
† By chronographic exchange of time signals, the adopted longitude of Sydney being 10 hrs. 4 min. 49:54 sec. in time, 151° 12′ 23·10″ in arc. The instrument used for finding the clock errors at Brisbane was a 30″ transit.
‡ Latitudes only determined.

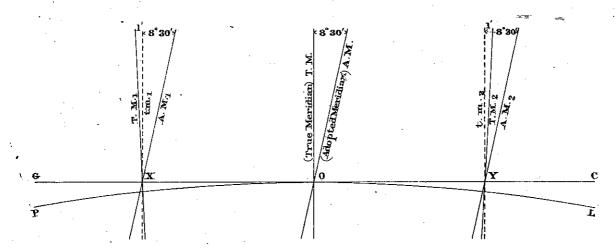
TABLE showing the Geodetic Positions of Trigonometrical Stations, taking position of Jimbour* as datum.

Station.	Latitude S.	Longitude E.	Altitude in Feet.	Station.	Latitude S.	Longitude E.	Altitude in Feet.
Bald Hill No. 1	27 16 56:39	151 59 07:20	2,469.17	Magnus Mountain	° , " 28 30 20:20	0 / " 151 49 50 07	3,206.0
Bald Hill No. 2 Bloodwood Bodumba Brisbane Signal Tower	27 16 43:77 27 22 48:35 28 12 37:27 27 28 02:65	151 59 54 24 151 34 42 17 151 22 33 33 153 01 30 94	1,464·32	Main Camp Hill Mallard Ma Ma Maria Mountain	26 59 40 24 27 43 47 23 27 38 39 08 27 28 11 09	151 17 06·61 151 36 30·23 152 09 14·12	1,943 39 1,689 79
Bullaganang	28 35 05 98 28 21 19 46 27 29 12 30	151 24 56:92 151 41 24:29 152 57 40:35	2,605·00 703·00	Maria Mountain Mitchell Mountain Mocatta Mowbullan Mountain	27 28 11 09 28 03 39 88 26 59 11 78 26 53 25 46	151 29 19:90 152 23 31:94 151 41 24:79 151 36 10:62	1,403 83 3,751 00 2,695 26 3,604 60
tree Hill Cooyar Dalby Town Clock	26 56 48:36 27 11 04:25	151 45 57 50 151 15 58 10	2,449.00	Norman Mountain Picnic Point Perseverance	28 51 54 00 27 34 49 14 27 24 54 98	151 57 48†01 151 59 23 49 152 09 50 31	4,066.00 2,319.65 2,643.85
D'Aguilar Dangore Mountain Domville Mountain	27 18 09 55 26 27 31 48 28 00 49 84	152 46 22:90 151 36 28:30 151 14 38:02	2,438.88 1,945.49 2,099.53	Petrie Mountain Rolleston Rubieslaw	27 31 32 90 27 47 37 95 27 44 51 19	153 08 12 11 151 42 41 61 151 47 40 95	550·4 1,975·5 2,202 0
Eildon Hill Fair Hill Flinders Peak	27 25 56 35 27 03 29 80 27 48 51 45	153 01 36 82 151 43 48 57 152 48 44 67	2,446·39 2,240·73	Russell Mountain Samson Mountain Silverwood	27 33 44·22 27 18 15·07 28 21 49·98	151 31 12 07 152 48 12 11 151 58 58 28	1,640·4 2,251·0 2,744·0
Gammie Mountain Gowrie Mountain Grandchester Mountain	28 07 03:38 27 31 08:91 27 38 03:64	151 42 30 81 151 49 55 19 152 29 16 91	2,206 01 2,211 21 1,157 62	Squaretop St. Helena Tabletop	27 01 02 79 27 23 42 32 27 59 02 92	151 25 10 06 153 14 19 72 151 59 29 47	$egin{array}{c c} 1,811.4 \\ 61.2 \\ 2,023.5 \end{array}$
Hallen Mountain Haly Mountain Haly's Round Mountain	27 20 00:19 26 46 06:43 26 46 35:20	152 24 53 39 151 31 21 19 151 41 38 63	1,265·24 3,130·40 2,120·32	Tambourine Mountain Texas Walker Mountain	27 55 13 28 28 51 25 91	153 09 43:92 151 12 46:50	1,809 1 1,642 0 1,550 4
Haystack Mountain Irving Mountain Jibbinbar Mountain	29 13 04·12 27 30 43·68 28 47 54·02	151 24 06 03 151 35 33 73 151 38 01 23	2,710 00 1,514 63 3 225 00	Warwick Wyagampinny Zahel Mountain	28 13 00 61 27 37 31 69 27 48 41 92	152 02 06 62 151 36 18 60 152 19 45 51	2,216 6 2,885 4

^{*} This was deduced astronomically from the telegraphic longitude of Sydney (10 h. 4 m. 49 54 sec.) by Capt. Morris, of the Transit of Venus Expedition, in 1882.

ine application of convergence.

The following diagram and explanation show how the necessary allowances for Convergence are to be made, and illustrate the use of the table given on the Solar Observation form. (see Appendix No. ix.)



Let GC be part of a great circle run out on an East and West bearing from O.

PL part of a parallel of latitude passing through O. TM part of the true meridian passing through O.

TM₁ TM₂ parts of true meridians passing through X and Y respectively West and East of O.

tm₁*tm₂ lines passing through X and Y respectively, and making the same angle with GC as that made by TM.

AM the adopted meridian passing through O.

AM₁ AM₂ lines passing through X and Y respectively, and making the

same angle with GC as that made by AM.

The lines GC, AM₁, AM₂, are the survey lines on the meridian of AM, having a variation of 8° 30′ from the true meridian as observed at O. The convergence of meridians at X and Y is taken at 1′ each way.

It is obvious from the diagram that the variation of AM₁ is 1' more than that of AM, which again is 1' more than that of AM₂. For the variation of AM is the angular difference between AM and TM-viz. 8° 30′, and this is equal to the angular difference between AM₁ and tm₁. But the variation of AM₁ is the angular difference between AM₁ and TM₁, which is 1' greater than that between AM₁ and tm₁. So also the variation of AM₂ is 1' less than that of AM.

For exactly similar reasons the angle (TM₁ XO) at which the surveyed line GC cuts the meridian TM₁ at X is 1' greater than (TM OY) that at which TM cuts GC at O, and this again is 1' greater than the angle (TM₂ YC) made by TM₂ and GC at Y.

Hence the rules that "Corrections for Convergence must be deducted for a station East and added for a station West of the initial station," and that "The true bearing of a line run out with a theodolite constantly decreases as the line is run easterly and increases as it is run westerly."

Thus in the example worked out in Appendix ix, as station 42 lies West of the initial station, the 40" of Convergence must be added to the variation at the initial station and the computed variation found. The difference of this with the actual vari-

ation found by observation gives the instrumental error of 1'12".

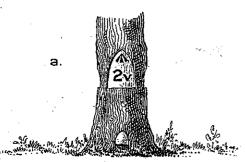
But the process of addition and substraction for Convergence must be reversed if the true bearing of a line to the East or West of a place be known and it is desired to reduce it to the meridian of that place. Thus if the true bearing of the line YC is known to be 89° 59′ and that the Convergence between Y and O is 1′, it is clear, from the diagram, that to reduce YC to the meridian of AM, the angle between TM₂ and tm₂ must be added, making the bearing, on the meridian of AM, 90°.

There are, therefore, two problems:-

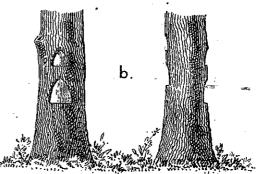
1. When the variation at an initial station is given and that at a second is required on the same meridian—Convergence must be added to the initial variation for stations West and deducted for stations East of the initial station.

2. When it is required to reduce the true bearing at a given station to the meridian of an initial station—Convergence must be added for stations East and deducted for

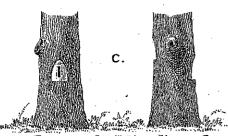
stations West of the initial Station.



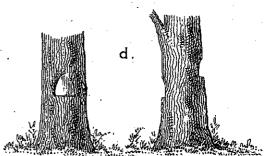
Corner tree - Country portion



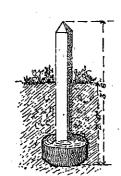
Trees on boundary lines
Country portions



Trees on building lines of town allotments



Trees near boundary lines



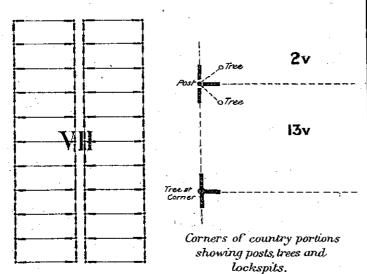
Corner post Country portion showing butt.

Appendix No. xxi.



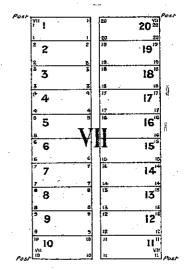
Corner post Town section showing section and allotment numbers.

Appendix No. xxii.

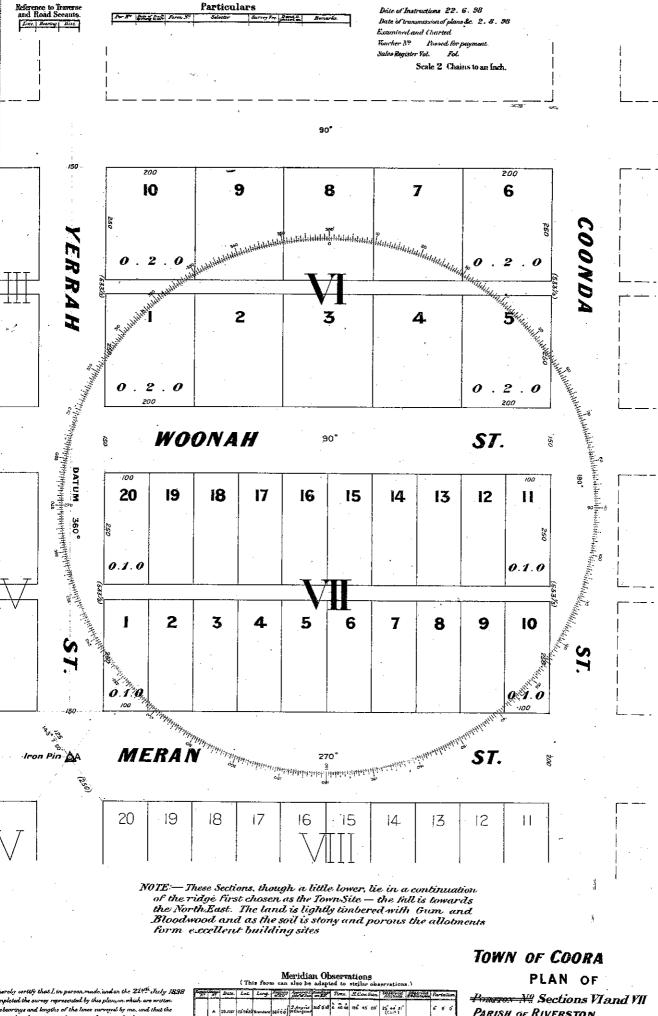


Town section with lockspits

Appendix No. xxiii.



Town section, showing method of numbering allotments.



79 90 Date. Lett. Long 1995 | Appendix Language | Time. St. Con. Sun.

A 20-90 Ct. Seiz | Standard St. Sci. 6 | 3 | 40 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

B38 | Clock | Time | Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 | 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

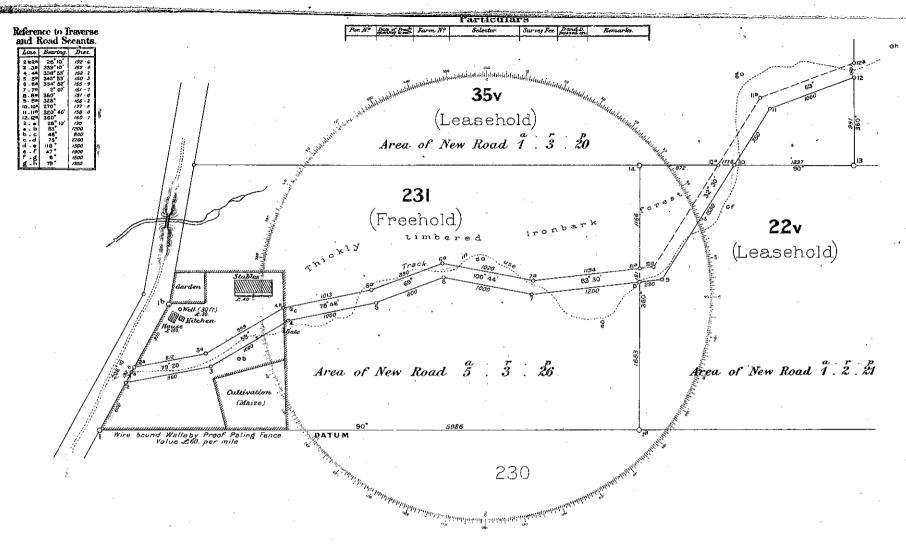
Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

Language | St. Con. 6 |

The Brown dick. Some

POMETON NA Sections VI and VII PARISH OF RIVERSTON
County of Clinton
Land Agents | Gladstone
District of |
Cat. No.



Reference to Corners.

Car	Bearing.	From	Links	M	arks.				
	255 30	Irenberk	29	~ 2	30,2313				
1 (-	179 30		75		22v				
16	296	Gum	23.6		231 8				
				1	R 23L				
2	Post	no tree r	car		R 231				
20	- "	-	i	٠.	- "				
13	- 1	-		1 *	•				
3"	1 - 1	-	i	۳	14				
4		-	1		-				
40	ایا		ļ.		-				
5	290 15	<i>fronbark</i>	78	-					
5*	211	Gum	12.5		4				
ě	29 30	Blandwind	85.7		4				
6.			8.5	١.					
7	30	_	"	•					
70		1 -	G9 7	١.					
á	56 15		84	١	+231.22				
9=		Gum	46	10					
9	60 20	1	47	l i					
90		Swadwood	9.5	I -					
	931	tranbark	95	Ι:	. 22v				
ю		PUNDAFK	27	1 "					
ю			37.5	11					
- π	289 40	-	13		•				
11a	120	-	1/6	-	. 35v				
12	52 10			1-	- 334				
[2]	139 48	-	77						
13	162" 45	-	38 5	·i -	35v.				
14	38° 20	-	239	١.	231,22				
_									

Meridian Observations
This form can also be adapted to stellar observations.)

Sign Date Lat Long Appared Bearing Time H.Con.Sun. Altitude Distance Variation Weather unfavorable for meridian observations Variation by previous stellar observation at Station 1 7°

Date of Instructions 23.rd December 1897 Date of transmission of plans &c. 29th January 1898 Examined and Charted . Voucher No . Passed for payment

Šales Register Yol.

Scale 10 Chains to an Inch.

PLAN OF ROAD THROUGH

PORTIONSN., 231, 22v & 35v PARISH OF KOLAN County of Cook. Land Agents | Bundaberg District of

Cat. Nº

I hereby certify that I, in person, made, and on the 24th Jan! 1898

completed the survey represented by this plan, on which are written

the bearings and lengths of the lines surveyed by me, and that the

survey has been executed in accordance with the existing re-

gulations of the Surveyor-General's Department.

